## T H A M E S V A L L E Y



## S E R V I C E S

Roundhouse Farm, Marston Meysey, Wiltshire, Processing Area and Extraction Phases 3 and 4

Post-excavation assessment
by James Lewis and Simon Cass

# Phase 3 and 4, Roundhouse Farm Marston Meysey, Wiltshire 

A Post-Excavation Assessment<br>Moreton C. Cullimore (Gravels) Limited

by James Lewis and Simon Cass Thames Valley Archaeological Services Ltd

## Contents

1. Introduction
2. Archaeological background
3. The evaluation
4. Original project objectives
5. Purpose of this report
6. Excavation methodology
7. Excavation results
8. Phase by phase summary
8.1 Phase 1: Mesolithic-Neolithic
8.2 Phase 2: Bronze Age
8.3 Phase 3: Iron Age
8.4 Phase 4: Roman Period
8.5 Phase 5: Saxon
8.6 Phase 6: Medieval
8.7 Phase 7: Post-Medieval
8.8 Phase 8: Undated
9. Nature and character of recovered material and statement of potential
9.1 Pottery by Jane Timby
9.1.7 Prehistoric
9.1.8 Saxon
9.1.9 Medieval
9.1.10 Post-medieval/modern
9.2 Human Bone by Ceri Falys
9.3 Animal bones by Sheila Hamilton-Dyer
9.4 Flint by Steve Ford
9.5 Plant macrofossils by Rosalind McKenna
9.14.3 Carbonized plant remains (excluding charcoal)
9.14.4 Charcoal
9.14.5 Potential for further work
9.6 Radio Carbon Dates
10. Summary of the significance of the data
10.1 Research questions the material will address
10.2 Intrinsic value of the material itself
11. Conclusions
12. Updated project design
13. Proposals for publication
14. Resources and timetable
15. References

APPENDIX 1: Summary of excavated contexts
APPENDIX 2: Feature dimensions
APPENDIX 3: Pottery catalogue
APPENDIX 4: Animal bone summary
APPENDIX 5: Struck flint
APPENDIX 6: Environmental remains
APPENDIX 7: Radiocarbon dating

# Phases 3 and 4, Roundhouse Farm, Marston Meysey, Wiltshire, Post-Excavation Assessment 

by James Lewis<br>with contributions by Ceri Falys, Steve Ford, Sheila Hamilton-Dyer, Rosalind McKenna and Jane Timby.

## Report 05/49

## 1

1.1 This document outlines the potential for further analysis arising from the excavation of 7ha of land at Roundhouse Farm, Marston Meysey, Wiltshire. Research aims which might be addressed by the analysis are identified. The aim is to target post-excavation resources where the information gain will be greatest, in line with current local, regional and national research priorities. A programme for the analysis is proposed. Daniel Bray, Aidan Colyer, Susan Colley, Tim Dawson, James Earley, Arkadiusz Gnas, Heather Hopkins, Henrietta Longden and Robert Skinner. The excavations took place between April and July 2008 for Area 3 and the Access Road, and June to July 2009 for Area 4.

Planning permission (app no N001105) had been granted to Moreton C. Cullimore (Gravels ) Limited by Wiltshire County Council for the extraction and processing of sand and gravel. Roundhouse Farm is located in an archaeologically rich area with significant archaeological work being carried out in recent years (e.g. Fairford, Horcott, Latton, Kempsford and Cricklade). Whilst no individually remarkable sites have been found these excavations have progressed our understanding of the spatial organization of societies over long periods of time (Preston 2005). An archaeological evaluation was undertaken at Roundhouse Farm by Oxford Archaeology Unit (OAU) (1991) which found archaeological deposits dating from the prehistoric to the Post medieval periods. Therefore due to the presence of substantial archaeological deposits on and in the surrounding environs planning permission was subject to a condition relating to archaeology requiring the provision of an archaeological survey prior to the commencement of work.

Areas 3 and 4 comprised a large irregular plot of land located at Roundhouse Farm, Marston Meysey, Wiltshire (SU137 965) (Fig 1), and covered approximately 3.5 ha and 2.5 ha respectively. Prior to the commencement of Areas 3 and 4 a connecting Access Road was also surveyed and excavated which covered an area of 1 ha and this too will be dealt with in this report. The excavation of Areas 3 and 4 were part of long term extraction programme at Roundhouse Farm (Fig. 2). The extraction of the quarry is divided into nine separate areas and covers a total of 55ha. The extraction and excavations of Areas 1 and 2 and the processing plant areas are already complete (Lewis and Wallis 2010).

The site is located within agricultural land very close to the Wiltshire-Gloucestershire border. The north of the site is bounded by a road and just beyond this lies the village of Marston Meysey. The southern boundary of the Quarry is defined by the River Thames. Geological maps (BGS 1979) indicate the underlying geology is First Gravel Terrace. The gravels of the Upper Thames Valley are the result of the deposition of largely calcareous material, derived from the northern limestone outcrops washed down by post-glacial rivers. The sites are c. 73 m above Ordnance Datum.

The archaeological potential of the site was confirmed by a field evaluation (OAU 1991) which revealed well-preserved features and deposits of prehistoric through to medieval date but with the Iron Age period being well represented.

As a result of inevitable damage to or destruction of these archaeological deposits during quarrying a formal programme of archaeological excavation was requested for the sites, following a specification approved by Ms Melanie Pomeroy-Kellinger, County Archaeologist of Wiltshire County Council, in accordance with the Department of the Environment's Planning Policy Guidance Archaeology and Planning (PPG16, 1990) and the Council's policies on archaeology, in order to satisfy the archaeological condition placed on the planning permission.

The archive is currently held by Thames Valley Archaeological Services Ltd but it is anticipated that it will be deposited with Devizes museum in due course. The site code is RFW 05/49.

## 2 Archaeological background

### 2.1 General background for the area

2.1.1 Large areas of the wider landscape have been examined archaeologically as extensive mineral extraction programmes in this region have offered unprecedented access to large tracts of past landscapes, making the region a key area for the large scale archaeological study of long term development of the landscape. Comprehensive overviews of the region have recently been published with which the data recovered from these recent and current excavations can be considered (Booth et al 2007; Lambrick and Robinson 2009).
2.1.2 Marston Maisey parish in which Roundhouse Farm lies, is on the boundary between Wiltshire and Gloucestershire. Neighbouring parishes in both counties have seen significant archaeological research in recent years in advance of mineral extraction such as at Ashton Keynes, Somerford Keynes, Fairford, Horcott, Latton, Kempsford and Cricklade. Few particularly notable or remarkable individual 'sites' have been revealed but the work has provided substantive advances in our understanding of the spatial organization of past societies over long chronological spans (OA 2004; Preston 2005). For example, sites located in the zone now known as the Cotswold Water Park are of great significance for the study of the impact of the Roman conquest on the native population; 'remains of this period are present in almost all excavations in the area,' (OA 2004, 4) ranging from field systems to extensive settlement sites. The consensus of opinion (backed by extensive data) is that the Thames gravels, especially in the Upper Thames valley, consist of a tightly packed, highly organized landscape by the early Roman period, with 'sites' located roughly one every 0.5 km in every direction, and field systems, roads, tracks, occupying more or less every space in between. Aerial photography (cropmarks) provides clear evidence of the extent of the early parcelling of the landscape (which excavation has shown is mainly Iron Age and Roman) but can significantly underestimate its intensity (as at Horcott) and chronological range. Similarly, more recent fieldwork as at Cotswold Water Park (Miles et al 2007), Eysey Manor (Pine 2008, Pine 2010, Latton, (Pine 2009a), Siddington (Wallis and Milbank in prep), A417-A419 road (Mudd et al 1999 a and b ) and by recent evaluation on land to the west of the site at Wetstone Bridge, (Pine 2009b) has indicated that extensive use of landscapes was taking place in the Iron Age by utilizing small, dispersed farmsteads rather than nucleated sites.
2.1.3 The area is by no means bereft of medieval and early-post medieval archaeology, as noted recently, at Cleveland Farm (Coe et al 1991) and Eysey Manor (Pine 2009c). Marston Meysey or Maisey is not mentioned in Domesday Book; the first reference to it (as Merston) comes in AD1199, with de Meysi family adding the manorial suffix in the 13th century (Mills 1998, 235).
2.1.4 In post-medieval times the Thames and Severn Canal was constructed which traversed the site. The canal was constructed in $c .1787$ and contemporary plans show several of the boundaries revealed during the excavation (OAU 1991, 2). Some of these features appear to be feeder drains for the canal.

### 2.2 Specific Background for the site

2.2.1 Previous work carried out on the site found evidence for occupation and activity centred around two periods: the Middle Iron Age and the Roman period. The evidence from the Iron Age consisted of a dispersed settlement located in large fields and dating to the 3rd to2nd centuries BC. During the 1st and 2nd centuries AD the land was divided up into fields accompanied by a drove way. After this time no significant activity was recorded on the site until the post-medieval period. (Wallis and Lewis 2010).

## 3 The evaluation

3.1 In 1991evaluation was carried out following the recommendations from a public enquiry (OAU 1991). Eighty trenches were initially dug and these measured 50 m long and 1.8 m wide. These trenches were initially placed to investigate cropmarks depicted on aerial photographs. A further 26 smaller trenches were dug in order to investigate individual features uncovered in the evaluation. This evaluation comprised a $0.17 \%$ sample of the site by area. Despite this small sample size, however, a number of features were found dating from the Bronze Age through to the Post-Medieval period.
3.1.1 Nineteen of the 106 trenches covered the areas discussed in this report. These trenches came from groups 1, 2 and 3 and were located in the northwest area of the site. The trenches were located in order to investigate a number of cropmarks. These included marks thought to represent a causewayed enclosure, however during the evaluation this was found to be a geological feature and an ovoid enclosure (see below). During the evaluation (and this excavation) a number of archaeological features were recorded and these dated to periods from the Bronze Age, Middle Iron Age and Roman (1st-3rd century AD).
Original objectives

### 4.1 The general objectives of the project were to:

Excavate and record all archaeological deposits and features within the area threatened by the proposed development;

Produce relative and absolute dating and phasing for deposits and features on the site;
Establish the character of these deposits in attempts to define functional areas on the site such as industrial, domestic and ritual; and

Produce information on the economy and local environment and compare and contrast this with the results of other excavations in the region.

### 4.2 Specific research objectives for the excavation and post-excavation project aimed to

## answer the following questions:

What is the nature and date of landscape features (e.g. fields, boundary features, large enclosures) and when were they abandoned?

How did these landscape features relate to occupied areas?
Are there occupied areas within the proposal site? If so when were the sites first occupied and when were they abandoned?
What is the palaeo-environmental setting for the area?

## 5 Purpose of this report

5.1 The current report summarizes the results of the excavation, the archaeological features recorded and the finds recovered, and provides considered assessments of the potential these possess to answer research questions about the site, and how they fit into local, regional and national context. The archaeological remains are first quantified and described, to establish their quality, character and significance. These are then assessed relative to the original project objectives. The potential to address these objectives is discussed, and any new potential objectives arising from the nature of the results of the excavation are also highlighted.

## 6 Excavation Methodology

6.1 The excavation was divided into three areas, for the purposes of the quarry operations called Phases 3 and 4 (here referred to as Areas 3 and 4) and the Access road, with a combined area of seven hectares The complete area stripped is shown in Figure 3.
6.2 Topsoil and overburden were removed by a $360^{\circ}$ mechanical excavator fitted with a toothless bucket to expose the uppermost surface of archaeological deposits.
6.3 The archaeological deposits include Neolithic, Bronze, Iron Age, Roman, Post-medieval features and two large Palaeo-channels. All archaeological deposits were cleaned and excavated by hand. A full written, drawn and photographic record of the excavation was made. A catalogue of phased features and contexts is to be found in Appendix 1.
6.4 A range of context types across the site were sampled for environmental evidence. Samples were taken from 232 contexts, some of which yielded environmental data, which will be published in a future report.

## 7 Results

7.1 The excavation revealed evidence for activity dating to the Late Neolithic, Bronze Age, Iron Age, Roman and Post-medieval periods (Figs 3, 4 and 5). The features excavated included pit alignments, ring ditches, roundhouses (both penannular gullies and post-built) and other post built structures. Roman activity was evident by the presence of a number of ditches. There was no evidence of ground disturbing activity in Saxon or medieval times but post-medieval activity was characterized by the existence of various ditches, several of which were feeder ditches or drains for the former canal.
7.2 In the following section Areas 3 and 4 will be described together followed by the investigations carried out on the Access Road. The context numbers will be presented in two forms, for example $3 / 10$ and 34 . The former was used during the evaluation and refers to the cut number followed by the trench number. The latter number was used during the excavation and refers only to the cut number.
7.3 The following phases (numbered in concordance with the previous work) are discussed:

Phase 1: Mesolithic and Neolithic
Phase 2: Bronze Age
Phase 3: Iron Age
$3 i$ Late Bronze Age/Early Iron Age
3ii Early Iron Age
3iii Middle Iron Age
$3 i v$ Late Iron Age/Early Roman
Phase 4: Roman
4a: 1st-2nd centuries
4b: 3rd century
Phase 5: Saxon
Phase 6: Medieval
Phase 7: Post-Medieval

### 7.4 Palaeo-stream channels

7.4.1 Two former stream channels were identified, one in each area, now infilled with silty clay alluvium. Both channels were sinuous in plan but aligned broadly north -south with the prevailing slope of the ground. That to the west in area 3 appeared to be more complex with evidence of a braided pattern whereas that to the east in area 4 was singular (Figs 3 and 4). The channels may have been flowing in prehistoric times and were certainly distinctive landscape features, albeit only as areas of marshy ground after they had silted up. These natural features were utilized as boundaries at the end of the Bronze Age or into the Iron Age. No Iron Age occupation remains were sited on top of these infilled channels though several ditches traversed them. In Roman times the eastern channel is partially defined by ditches and by post-medieval period times further ditches were cut across them.
7.4.2 The palaeo-channel in area 4, where visible as a silt-filled zone varied in width from 4 m at its northern end to 25 m at the southern extent. The feature continued to the north as a slight hollow in the gravel. Its depth varied from a few centimetres at its northern point to 0.5 m at the southern end. One section (4935) was dug across it by machine which revealed it to consist of compact brown clay (5289), c. 0.3 m thick, which overlay a shallow grey gravelly clay layer (5290), c. 0.1 m thick. No organic preservation in the form of peat deposits was observed. A similar sequence of deposits was observed for the area 3 palaeo-channel.

### 7.5 Phase 1: Late Neolithic

7.5.1 The only unambiguous feature of Neolithic date is that of a pit (3031) containing Grooved Ware. Pit 3031 was 0.85 m across and 0.19 m deep with a single fill (3057). It contained 135 sherds of Grooved Ware pottery (and two intrusive sherds of post-medieval date). No other contemporary features or finds were recorded from elsewhere on the site. The only association is that with immediately adjacent timber post circle 6005 , which is itself not dated. The association is probably coincidental.
7.5.2 Some of the very few struck flints recovered form the site may belong to this phase.

### 7.5.3 Post circle structure 6005 (Fig. 6; Pl. 3)

Despite full excavation of all features associated with this structure and extensive sieving for artefacts, the structure is as yet undated. It is considered under this phase as the floruit of timber circles lies in the later Neolithic (Gibson, 1998, fig. 50) but do continue into the Bronze Age as the recently excavated example at Spring Road, Abingdon (Allen and Kamash 2008) has demonstrated. Sieving for charred plant remains produced very small quantities of wood charcoal none of which were suitable for radiocarbon dating which may be able to assist with dating.

Structure 6005 (2903-49, 3001-49, 3100-11 and 3528) was circular in plan and measured 12 m in diameter. The structure consisted of 55 close set postholes, with spaces between them of $0.4-0.5 \mathrm{~m}$ presenting an almost exact geometric circle with a central posthole (3043). Two entrances have been identified; one located to the south and the other to the southeast. Both of these appear to have been deliberately emphasized. To the south the circle is slightly 'flatter' with the entrance, 1 m wide defined by two postholes ( 3008 and 2904) which are fractionally larger than the other postholes. This southern side also seems to be emphasized by a post-built façade consisting of six postholes (3015, 3016, 3013, 3010, 3009, 2903 and 3020, 3022-23). Apart from the gap for the entrance, there is a second break in the facade between 2903 and 3020. In plan, the presence of two further posts $(3011,3012)$ coupled with facade post 3009 on the west side of the entrance and facade post 2903 on the east appears to define a short passage aligned obliquely on the entrance.

A second entrance on the south-east side is c. 1.2 m wide between circuit postholes 3024 and 2913. The gap is interrupted by postholes 2912, 3046 and 3025.

Some 14 postholes and two pits (3036-3049, 3100), were found in the area encompassed by structure 6005 .
Posthole 3043 lay at the geometric centre of the structure and is presumably integral to it. However, none of the other features provided dating evidence and their contemporaneity is not even approximately established. A further 6 pits and 3 postholes lay outside of the structure but in close proximity. Pit 3031 is of Late Neolithic date and had been described above. Both within and without the structure postholes appear to be present in pairs (e.g. 3033/34, 3032: 3038, 3039 3042,3043; 3014, 3017 ).

A pit /post circle has recently been recorded nearby at Cotswold Community (Powell et. al. 2010, fig 2.17). However, that monument is of much smaller diameter ( 5.8 m ) than here with wide-spaced pits containing small posts. It is also poorly dated.

### 7.6 Phase 2: Bronze Age

Very few artefacts of Bronze Age date were recorded during the excavations and correspondingly few features are confidently dated to this period. Just 16 sherds of Beaker pottery were recovered along with four sherds of collared urn. Again, the small number of struck flints might be of Bronze Age date.

### 7.6.1 Segmented ring ditch 6007 (Fig. 7; Pl. 4)

The ring ditch was located in the northern part of Area 3 and consisted of four ditch segments (3511-3608, $3607-35063520,3607-3609$ and $3615-3620$ ) of approximately equal lengths with very narrow ( $<0.5 \mathrm{~m}$ ) causeways between the terminals. The ditches were typically 1.1 m wide but only 0.27 m deep. The structure had a diameter of 12.5 m . There is little evidence the structure of the monument such as whether it is a barrow or an embanked henge-type of monument. No burial deposits or even dispersed finds of cremated bone were recorded.

The ring-ditch contained 4 sherds of Beaker pottery, 9 sherds of undiagnostic prehistoric pottery and one tiny, intrusive chip of Roman pottery. The Beaker pottery was located in the south west of the feature in two opposing termini ( 3511 and 3512) . The unidentified pottery was located in slot 3609 and another terminus 3607, both of these are at the south side of the enclosure.

Six features (3615-3620), were found in the interior, five of which forming a markedly linear pattern aligned north-south seeming to divide the interior space between east and west.

Dating the ring ditch with confidence is problematic with no chronologically diagnostic artefacts or charcoal spreads for C14 dating in primary contexts, or even stratigraphic relationships with other dated features. However, Beaker pottery has been infrequently recovered from the excavations as a whole, yet four sherds came from this structure. On the basis of this pottery it is suggested that the ring ditch is of earlier Bronze Age date. However, it is entirely possible that this feature is of Iron Age date with, for example a Middle Iron Age segmented ring ditch/round house recorded nearby at Cotswold Community (Powell et. al. 2010, fig 2.53).

### 7.6.2 Pit Group 6113 (Fig. 3)

Group 6113 was a small group of seven pits (2317-23) in close proximity to each other. One of these pits (2320) contained four sherds of Beaker Pottery and another pit (2319) contained 2 sherds of undiagnostic prehistoric pottery.

### 7.6.3 Roundhouse 6033 (Fig. 8; Pl. 9))

Located in the east of Area 4 was a small roundhouse which consisted of eight postholes (4329-36). The diameter of the structure was 6.5 m and the postholes individually measured $c .0 .3 \mathrm{~m}$ in diameter and 0.25 m deep. There were two large gaps at the north west and south east of the structure and presumably one of these acted as the entrance. No internal features were found and only three sherds of pottery were recovered (4334 and 4335) unfortunately this could not be dated any more definitely than 'prehistoric'. However, this structure lacked an external ring gullies typical of Middle and Late Iron Age buildings present on the site and perhaps indicates that it is of Bronze Age date.

This structure lacked any associated deposits such as pits and other postholes, not even undated ones, nor was it enclosed.

### 7.6.4 Stray finds

Pit 4804 within Iron Age pit group 6032 contained 4 sherds of collared urn. Slot 3531 across post-medieval ditch 6105 produced 5 sherds, and isolated posthole 3125,3 sherds of Beaker pottery.

### 7.7 Phase 3: Iron Age

7.7.1 The preceding section of this report have documented the admittedly modest amount of evidence for earlier prehistoric activity on the site. This paucity of evidence clearly continues through to the end of the Bronze Age, and perhaps into the Early Iron Age. This pattern is all the more marked when contrasted with the subsequent Middle Iron Age use of the site. At face value, this paucity of evidence points towards a landscape devoid of occupation sites though not necessarily unused land. It is possible that the form of Later Bronze Age occupation sites here, is essentially the same as that thought to be for much of the Middle Bronze Age and earlier occupation sites with few surviving below-ground traces (Schofield 1991). Such sites would only be represented by artefact scatters. Yet in arable environments prehistoric pottery does not survive well, and in a region where natural flint does not occur, usage and discard is conservative. Further, in the later Bronze Age, high cost recyclable bronze tools supplant flint ones thus leaving limiting the amount of durable material present to indicate the presence of former occupation sites. Thus such sites would be almost impossible to detect with current methods.
7.7.2 As the following text will consider, the ambiguities of the dating evidence so far available, leaves open the possibility that some of the ring ditch structures are of Early Iron Age date. By convention, ring gully structures in the Upper Thames Valley are an Iron Age phenomenon which can continue into Roman times. It has been suggested that ring gully structures do also belong to the later Bronze Age (Mudd 1995) though as yet there is little corroboration of this observation.

### 7.8 Phase 3i Late Bronze Age /Early Iron Age

### 7.8.1 Pit alignments (Figs 3 and 4)

It is, nevertheless possible, that a more intensive (or at least recordable), structured, use of the environs of the site took place at the end of Bronze Age or Early Iron Age. This would be evidenced here by the presence of a number of pit alignments. One of the alignments (6013) was a very long feature between two palaeochannels and which probably acted as a boundary defining a large parcel of land also defined in part by natural features. A second pit alignment (6012) continues as a ditch (6043). Some six pit alignments are present.

Pit Alignment 6013 (PI. 7)
Pit Alignment 6013 consisted of a double row of 248 pits (2200-08, 2113-15, 2117-29, 2617-49, 2700-11, 3541-$3548,3600-06,3610-13,4240-49,4301-07,4649,4700-03,4737-41$ and 4831) of which $c .38 \%$ ( 93 ) were excavated. The pits were typically 0.7 m across and on average 0.35 m deep and spaced at intervals of $1 \mathrm{~m}-1.5 \mathrm{~m}$ with 0.5 m between the rows. The pits were not arranged in closely matching pairs and the rows diverged locally from a parallel path. Some pits were missing, but not enough to suggest deliberate gaps for access. It was aligned east-west with a sinuous plan with some localized kinks. It seemed to extend for 160 m between two palaeochannels though some 10 m is lost in the environs of the drain marking the boundary between phases 3 and
4. Only a tiny piece of (intrusive) Roman pot was found in the upper layer of one pit (2113) and no other pits contained any artefactual dating evidence. However, the structure was cross cut by Iron Age ditch 6084.

## Pit Alignment 6085 (Pl. 12)

Located 3 m south of the east end of 6013 was a small alignment (6085) consisting of just five pits (4742, 48324835) in a single line aligned north - south and parallel to the nearby edge of the palaeochannel. The pits measured on average 0.75 m in diameter and 0.2 m deep. No artefactual dating evidence was recovered.

## Pit Alignment 6034

Located in the western side of Area 4 was pit alignment 6034 (4223-4234). It was aligned north-south and consisted of 12 oval shaped pits measuring $c .0 .95 \mathrm{~m}$ in length, 0.6 m wide and 0.18 m deep. No finds were found in any of the pits. This feature was aligned parallel to a modern drain (forming the boundary between phases 3 and 4).

## Pit Alignment 6026

Feature 6026 (2024-47, 2049, 2104-05 and 3503-09) is probably another double-row pit alignment, however it is more irregular in plan compared to the others. The alignment consisted of 30 pits and extended from the northern boundary in Area 3, for approximately 30 m before returning again into the northern boundary. The rows were c . 0.75 m apart and the pits 0.38 m in diameter and 0.11 m deep, No artefacts were recovered.

## Pit Alignment 6012 and Ditch 6043

Pit alignment 6012 consisted of a double row of 30 pits (2328-30, 2601-14, 3303-11, 3233-34, 3328 and 5510) aligned north east-south west. However its line was continued north eastwards by ditch 6043 which extended beyond the south eastern boundary of the site. The pits measured approximately 0.7 m in diameter and 0.25 m deep and were spaced at c. 0.7 m with a gap of 0.5 m between the rows. No finds were recovered from this structure. Ditch 6043 terminated at its junction with the pit rows but does not appear to have replaced the pit alignment unless this was in the form of a single row of pits in this location. All of the pits were excavated. Three of the pits were truncated (3303-4 and 3234) by ring-gully (6011/6091).

Ditch 6043 ( $5 / 85,8 / 12,3214,3223,3210$ and 3534 ) was aligned north-north-east by south-south-west and was 0.63 m wide but only 0.1 m deep. It was truncated by a later ditch (6041) and a ring ditch (6010).

## Pit Alignment 6014

Pit alignment 6014 was aligned north-south and comprised of 10 pits (3403-11 and 3510) in a single line. It measured 17 m in length, and the pits measured on average 0.86 m in diameter and 0.24 m deep. No finds were recovered from this structure.

### 7.9 Phase 3ii-3iii Middle Iron Age

It is recognized that there is evidence of time depth to deposits thought to be of Middle Iron Age date with, for example ditches cross cutting occupation sites. However, the majority of the deposits, are dated, at best, from pottery finds which are not capable of subtle subdivision within this period. Whilst there is a degree of confidence that the deposits assigned to this phase is broadly correct there is little confidence that a more detailed phasing can be achieved.

### 7.9.1 Post-built structures

## Circular structure 6001 (Fig. 9)

Structure 6001 was located in the southeast part of Area 3 and was a semi-circular or D-shaped structure. It was constructed using seven equally-spaced postholes (3136-3142, 3349) forming $2 / 3$ of a circle with a diameter of 6.2 m . Post 3349 lay at the centre of the circle. A ninth post lay just to the south west which could be used to produce the alternative interpretation of a D-shaped structure with no below-ground definition of the southern side. No artefactual dating evidence was found recovered. The structure was unenclosed but a number of undated pits, postholes and shallow gullies were present nearby (3123-5, 3128,3133,3147).

## Circular structure 6037 (Fig. 10; Pl. 10)

Roundhouse 6037 was located in the southern part of Area 4 and consisted of 10 postholes (4908-12, 4917 and 4923-24) with two outliers $(4913,4921)$. It had a diameter of 6 m . The two outlying posts possibly formed a porch though this would, unusually, be situated at the north of the structure. One of these (4913) produced an insitu burnt post. Eighteen sherds of middle Iron Age pottery were recovered from this complex and, unusually for this site a large $(400+$ ) amount of charred barley and wheat grains were recovered from posthole 4924 . Seven
small pits or postholes (4915, 4916, 4919, 4920 and 4930-4932) were found within a ten metre radius of the 6037. At a slightly greater distance to the east was four-post structure 6030 .

A radiocarbon date was obtained from a sample of the carbonised grain in posthole 4924(fill5278) of 895784 Cal BC (KIA 43688). [So Not MIA then]

## Circular structure 6035 (Fig. 11)

Possible structure 6035 was a circular arrangement of seven postholes (2217-2221, 2238 and 2531) amongst a wider cluster of undated pits and postholes with a semi-circular arrangement of pits to the east (6006). The structure has a diameter of 5.9 m . No datable artefacts were recovered

## Circular structure 6025 (Fig. 12)

Structure 6025 was a circular arrangement of six postholes (2001,2023,2011,2012,2006,2002) with a diameter of 13.9 m . There were three interior features (2003-5) and the structure was traversed by the termini of trackway ditches (6017-8) indicating a chronological succession. No datable artefacts were recovered from any of these features. An alternative arrangement is that a four-post structure is present (2001-2, 2004-5) with dimensions of 2.5 m by 1.5 m

### 7.9.2 Four- post and similar structures

## Structure 6030 (Fig. 10)

Fifteen metres to the southeast of round house 6037 was a square four-post structure 6030 (4902-4905). The post holes measured between $0.2-0.4 \mathrm{~m}$ in diameter and 0.2 m deep and the sides were 2.8 m long. Two of the postholes (4902 and 4903) contained three sherds of unidentified prehistoric pottery.

## Structure 6031 (Fig. 13)

Structure 6031 (4843-4849) comprised six postholes forming a square with sides 3.2 m long. The postholes measured between $0.2-0.4 \mathrm{~m}$ in diameter and were 0.2 m deep. No dating evidence was found in this structure.

### 7.9.3 Ring gullies

Ring gully structure 6000 (Fig. 14)
Approximately 9 m northeast of 6004 was the remains of a very shallow semi-circular gully 6000 (3523-5). Only the northern half of the gully survived and being 0.4 m wide and 0.15 deep. Sufficient of the structure survived to estimate its diameter at 8 m . Eight sherds of middle Iron Age pottery and one fragment of intrusive PostMedieval brick/tile were found in this feature. There were no internal features but there were a collection of small undated post holes to the east.

Ring gully structure 6004 (Fig. 14; Pl. 2)
Roundhouse 6004 comprised two discontinuous concentric circular gullies. The external gully (3401, 3402, $3412-13,3415-17,3419-30$ ) measured approximately 8.5 m in diameter, 0.34 m wide and 0.1 m deep. Due to the discontinuity of the gully it is uncertain where the entrance was located, but the south-east quadrant seems likely. The narrower internal penannular gully (3421, 3423-27) was located 1.2 m away from the external gully and measured 5.5 m in diameter, 0.2 m wide and 0.06 m deep. The outer ring-gully contained 464 sherds of Iron Age pottery, all recovered from one segment (3401). Three internal pits (3428-30) were recorded one of which (3430) contained 33 sherds of Iron Age pottery. The inner gully was truncated by one undated pit (3422). No stratigraphic relationship or artefactual data existed to determine the sequence of construction relative to nearby ring-ditch (6010).

## Ring ditch structure 6010 (Fig. 14; Pl. 5)

The ring-ditch $(3 / 81,13 / 13,6 / 13,3521,3522,3533,3534,3536$ and $3638-3640)$ was located in the southern area of the site and was oval in plan and orientated northwest-south east. The ring-ditch was between 10 m and 12.8 m across and the ditch between 1 m and 2 m wide and 0.24 m deep. The feature was identified as an ovoid cropmark and was also investigated during the evaluation in Trenches 13, 81 and 85 and found to contain Iron Age pottery. During the excavation animal bone and middle Iron Age pottery ( 27 sherds) were found. Just two undated postholes (3521-22) lay within). The ring-ditch lay immediately adjacent to double Iron Age ring gully structure 6004 but no stratigraphic relationship or artefactual data existed to determine the sequence. A radiocarbon date on wood charcoal of 420-363 Cal BC (KIA 43687) was obtained from slot 3533 (fill 3579).

Roundhouse 6011 was a continuous circular gully ( $3232,3236,3238,3240,3242,3244,3246,3248,3301,3314$, and 3315 ) which measured 8 m in diameter, 0.6 m wide and 0.18 m deep. The gully had been re-cut once (6091, see below). The original entrance to this structure was presumably lost during the re-cutting. A pit and two postholes $(3246,3314$ and 3315$)$ were located in the interior No dating evidence was found in the gully but the feature cut two of the pits forming pit alignment 6012. Interior pit 3246 contained 119 sherds of Iron Age pottery.

Roundhouse 6091 was a recut of 6011 on entirely the same alignment (3233, 3237, 3239, 3241, 3243, 3245, 3249 and 3302). It did not produce any datable finds. However, slot 3243 (fill 3277) produced a radiocarbon date on wood charcoal (with an unfortunate wide spread of probabilities - Appendix 7) of 803-549 Cal BC (KIA 43686).

## Ring gully structure $\mathbf{6 0 0 2}$ (Fig. 16, Pl. 1)

This feature, along with structure 6003 to its northeast, and surrounded by a number of pits and postholes may have functioned as a single occupation site though contemporaneous use is difficult to prove. Ring gully structure 6002 comprised a discontinuous shallow circular gully ( $3332,3338,3340,3341,3343,3344,3346$ and 3348). The gully had two gaps but with a pit (3332) infilling the south western gap. The south east gap could presumably, represent an entrance. The gully measured c. 0.6 m wide and c .0 .2 m deep with a diameter of 7.8 m . The gully contained five sherds of Iron Age pottery. The structure cut an earlier, undated pit (3645). The gully was also cut by three $(3342,3347,3345)$ possibly four postholes on the circumference, These may represent a replacement structure or repairs to the existing one. One other small feature also dug on the line of the ring gully was pit 3339. This feature was unusual it that it contained the substantial remains of a collapsed Iron Age pot 221 sherds lying on top of and to the side of small lumps of limestone. It seems unlikely that the pot is acting as a post-pad. Pit 3330 cut which cut the gully contained 11 sherds of Iron Age pottery and pit 3337 which cut pit 3331 contained four sherds. Three postholes and a pit lay within the interior (3333-3336).

## Ring gully structure 6003 (Fig. 17)

Approximately 7.5 m northeast of 6002 was another ring gully structure (6003) composed of two concentric gullies. The external penannular gully ( $2345-2349,2400-2403,2409$ ) measured 9 m in diameter and was 0.5 m wide and 0.2 m deep. It appeared to have an entrance located in the south east. One segment of gully (2345) contained 81 sherds of Iron Age pottery). The internal gully (2542, and 2543) only survived on the south western side of the structure. It had a diameter of 7 m and was between $0.2-0.48 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.12-0.21 \mathrm{~m}$ deep. On the south side a series of small postholes $(2537,2544-49)$ was recorded set within the gully. Nor artefacts were recovered from this feature. The entrance to the structures appears to have lain to the south east and the complexity present here helps with the sequence of development. The inner gully appears to be the first structure present perhaps with an entrance porch defined by a line of postholes (2418-9, 2421-2) on the north side and a single posthole (2415) on the south side. This entrance seems to have been narrowed or blocked by the digging of a short length of gully ( $2414 / 2408$ which contained 8 sherds of Iron Age pottery). The outer gully was then dug as it clearly cut through the short length of gully (2414/2408). Immediately to the south of these ring gullies was pit group 6086 (see below).

## Ring gully structure 6008 (Fig. 18)

This structure was a complete circular gully 6008 (3621-3623) which measured 5.7 m in diameter and was 0.4 m wide and up to 0.17 m deep. The eastern side of the gully was so shallow that it was only observed as a stain on the ground. The ring gully contained 23 sherds of middle Iron Age pottery (3622 and 3623).

## Ring-ditch structure 6009 (Fig. 18)

The ring-ditch ( $3624,3634-3636$ ) was located at the eastern edge of the site and extended beyond the boundary of the stripped area and into an area of modern truncation. It was up to 11.5 m across and was 3.3 m wide and 0.27 m deep. Within the area of the ditch was a large internal pit (3636) which also extended beyond the excavation boundary. No dating evidence was found.

## Ring gully structure 6015 (Fig. 19)

Roundhouse 6015 consisted of a discontinuous semi-circular shallow gully $(3628,3631)$ which measured 8.5 m in diameter, 0.3 m wide and 0.18 m deep. The gully had two fills suggesting the presence of a slot with packing or, less likely, a recut. Two postholes (3629 and 3630) were recorded within. The gully contained 68 sherds of middle Iron Age pottery and two sherds of unidentified prehistoric pottery. Three metres south of 6015 was a small, shallow gully 6115 it was aligned north east-south west and contained 102 sherds of Iron Age pottery. It may have been part of 6015 however the gully's alignment is not in line with 6015 and so was separate but associated feature.

### 7.9.4 Ditches

Gullies 6089 and 3145 (Figs 9 and 22)
Gullies 6089 (3120 and 3121) and 3145 were aligned NNW-SSE parallel with each other. Gully3145 extended beyond the southern boundary as an intermitted feature at least 25 in length. It was 0.37 m wide and 0.1 m deep. Gully 6089 was $c .13 \mathrm{~m}$ in length, 0.65 m wide and 0.21 m deep. Neither feature produced datable finds, however, they both terminate in the vicinity of post-built structure 6001 and which may imply a chronological association. No relationship could be clearly established between these two gullies and ditch 6023.

## Gully 3131

This gully was also aligned NNW-SSE on the same alignment as the previous gullies. Its northern terminal end was cut by ditch 6023 though the relationship was not entirely clear. It was 0.9 m wide and 0.22 m deep. No dating evidence was recovered.

## Ditch 6088

Ditch $6088(2514,2515$ and 2517$)$ was a small north west - south east aligned ditch. It measured 5 m in length, 0.8 m wide and 0.14 m deep. No finds were found with this feature but it was truncated by parallel ditches 6087 and 6027 and a later post-medieval ditch (6041).

## Ditches 6027 and 6087

Ditches 6087 ( $2508,2510,2511,2527$ and 2529) and 6027 ( $2504,2505,2507$ and 2516 ) were two shallow parallel ditches, which were aligned north east - south west. They measured 13 m in length, 0.6 m wide and between $0.1-0.2 \mathrm{~m}$ deep. Both ditches truncated earlier ditch 6088 . No dating evidence was recovered from two these features however 6087 was truncated by a later middle Iron Age ditch 6017.

## Ditches 6023, 4209 and 4821

This long sinuous feature traverses both areas 3 and 4 appearing also to continue across the area 4 palaeochannel though not observed as such. It was 1.71 wide and 0.31 m deep but contained no datable finds. It possibly truncates gullies $3131,3135,3145$ and 6089 though the evidence is not unambiguous. It is cut by Roman ditch 6054 (see below).

## Gullies 6029, 3217 and 3135

These three small gullies formed a T-shaped plan in the southern part of Area 3 with gully 6029 terminating just short of ditch 3217 and 3217 probably continuing to the east as gully 3135 . Gully 6029 was aligned NNW-SSE and extended beyond the southern excavation boundary. It was 0.32 m wide but only 0.05 m deep and was truncated by a post-medieval ditch 6039.

Gully 3217 was aligned east north east - west south west and measured 0.35 m wide and 0.22 m deep. The line of 3217 was continued to the east with a gap of about 9 m as gully 3135 . The latter was 0.76 m wide and 0.12 m deep. It was truncated by a later post medieval ditch (6090) but its relationship with ditch 6023 was unclear.

## Ditches 6018, 6019 and 6020

Ditches 6018 and 6019 are aligned north west - south east and appear to run parallel to each other about 4 m apart, possibly forming a trackway. Ditch 6018 was 1 m wide but only 0.13 m deep. Ditch 6019 however was 1.5 m wide and 0.9 m deep. No dating evidence was recovered from any of these ditches.

Ditch 6020 was an L-shaped gully, it measured $c .15 \mathrm{~m}$ north-south before turning eastwards and becoming untraceable after $c .35 \mathrm{~m}$. It was 0.7 m wide and 0.11 m deep. No datable finds were recovered from this feature Ditch 6019 curves westwards slightly in the vicinity of ditch 6020 again possibly forming a short length of trackway. This possible trackways points towards a cluster of two ring gullies and accompanying pits and postholes and ditch 6020 might partially define a paddock also associated round with this occupation foci.

## Ditches 6094/6095

Ditch 6094 was largely truncated by ditch 6093 which was 0.8 m wide and 0.24 m deep. It contained 43 small sherds of Iron Age pottery. It is considered that this feature turned through a right angle to form ditch 6095 which terminated beneath Roman ditch 6076. Ditch 6094 was also truncated by Roman ditches 6047 and 6054.

### 7.9.5 Pits and Pit groups

A number of pits of various shapes and sizes, but usually bowl shaped, were recorded across the site. Inevitably there is a proportion of these features that could be either postholes or small pits. None of these were of exceptional size or complexity but occasionally were found to be intercutting. None could be considered as being for below-ground storage, as typical of many Iron Age sites on higher ground, presumably due to the
presence of a high water table then as now. Similarly no waterholes were identified. Most of the pits were undated. Several discrete clusters of pits were observed (described below) along with a more diffuse pattern especially in the vicinity of ring gully structures 6002 and 6003 ,. Elsewhere isolated pits were recorded, one or two of which are of Iron Age date.

## Pit Clusters 6006 and 6058 (Fig. 11)

Two small pit clusters were identified in Area 3; the smallest of these was 6058 (2725, 2733, 2734 and 2933) which consisted of a line of four small pits dug in a semi-circle. The pits measured between 0.3-1.66m across and $0.1-0.25 \mathrm{~m}$ deep. No dating evidence was recovered from these features. Pit cluster 6006 (2743, 2744, 28172821, 2837 and 2838) was another small group of nine pits dug in a semi-circle. The pits measured between 0.61.79 m across and $0.06-0.34 \mathrm{~m}$ deep No dating evidence was recovered.

## Pit Groups 6032 and 6036

Pit group 6032 was a group of nine pits which can be divided between five small circular and four large oval pits; the larger pits ( $4801,4804,4805$ and 4807 ) measured 0.85 m in length, 0.4 m wide and 0.35 m deep. The smaller pits ( $4749,4800,4802,4803$ and 4806) measured 0.35 m in diameter and 0.35 m deep. The smaller pits contained no dating evidence but the larger features produced 18 sherds of pottery. Fourteen sherds were Iron Age and came from pit 4801 . Four sherds from pit 4804 were of Early Bronze Age date (collared urn) but it is not known if they are residual finds.

Pit group 6036 was a group of four small pits (4839-4842). They were located approximately 20 m north of roundhouse 6037 and measured 0.6 m in diameter and 0.36 m deep. Two of the pits ( 4840 and 4841 ) contained a total of 23 sherds of pottery dating from the Iron Age.

## Pit group 6082

Pit group 6082 was a group of four pits (4325-4328) located in the north-east of the Area 4. The pits measured between $0.26-0.5 \mathrm{~m}$ across and $0.22-0.31 \mathrm{~m}$ deep. Eight sherds of pottery recovered from one pit (4327) could only be dated as prehistoric.

## Pit group 6086 (Fig. 17)

Just to the south east of ring gully structure 6003 was pit group which comprised six pits 6086 ( 2410,2412 , 2413, 2532, 2534 and 2533) arranged in a semi-circle. The pits measured between 0.27 to 0.54 m across and $0.11-0.32 \mathrm{~m}$ deep. Twelve sherds of Iron Age pottery was found in one of the pits (2533).

## Pit Cluster 6116

Located approximately 7 m to the northeast of roundhouse 6003 was a small group of six irregular shaped pits (2332, 2339, 2340, 2343, 2427 and 2440). They measured between $1.56-1.4 \mathrm{~m}$ in length, $1-0.5 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and from 0.46 to 0.3 m deep and five sherds of Iron Age pottery was recovered from pit 2440 . One pit (2427) was truncated by a later posthole (2428) which contained 3 sherds of Iron Age pottery.

## Pit Cluster 6117

This consisted of four pits ( $3212,3231,3313$ and 3304 ) aligned parallel to the north side of ring-ditch structure 6117. The pits measured between 1.9 to 2.4 m in length, 1 m to 1.2 m wide and $0.2-0.37 \mathrm{~m}$ deep. Three of the pits $(3212,3231,3304)$ contained a total of 90 sherds of Iron Age pottery.

### 7.10 Phase 3iv Late Iron Age?/Early Roman

7.10.1 Occupation of the site appears to have ceased by the end of the Iron Age and it is possible that there is a hiatus in any physical activity leaving below-ground traces until the time of the Roman conquest in the mid $1^{\text {st }}$ century AD or even beyond. Activity at this time would appear to be characterized by large fields defined by gullies but again using natural features, namely the palaeochannels. Whether this apparent lack of activity is marked by land abandonment and reversion to scrub or simply extensive grazing now located at some distance from core occupied areas, cannot be determined from the limited environmental evidence so far gained. The below ground evidence comprises ditch and gully digging being primarily used to define and redefine the course of the eastern palaeochannel especially at its northern end where it is no more than a depression in the gravel. This is presumably as a set of boundaries though a drainage function cannot be excluded. These boundaries comprised the digging of three successive groups of parallel curvilinear gullies. The small amount of pottery recovered from these features is only of Roman date but since these features were clearly truncated by two subsequent phases of later Roman features, an Early Roman ( $1^{\text {st }}$ century AD) date appears plausible. There is also a
set of boundaries forming large rectilinear fields that are assigned to this phase. Dating evidence for this only circumstantial, but are less plausibly of Middle Iron Age date.

### 7.10.2 Curvilinear Gullies

## Curvilinear Gullies 6053 and 6103 (Fig. 23)

Gullies 6053 (3/9, 4612, 4613, 4623, 4620, 4631, 4638, 4620, 4642 and 4941) and 6103 ( 4624,4644 and 4537) these are the innermost features and measured 50 m and 20 m long respectively and were 8 m apart. They were c . 0.32 m wide and 0.07 m deep. Two sherds of second century pottery was found in ditch 6103 (4624).

## Curvilinear Gullies 6049 and 6052

Gullies 6049 (3/5, 4341, 4343, 4536, 4526, 4605 and 4607) and $6052(4609,4618,4619,4622,4626,4635,4744$ and 4746) probably represent the next stage of digging along the side of the palaeo-channel. They measured 69 m and 54 m in length respectively and were 11 m apart. They were c. 0.7 m wide and 0.3 m deep. Four tiny sherds of unspecific Roman pottery were recovered from gully 6049 (4536) and three Iron Age sherds from 6052 (4744).

## Curvilinear Ditch 6050

Ditch $6050(3 / 4,4342,4601-4606,4729,4730$ and 4732) appears to be one of the latest of the curvilinear ditches. It measured 77 m in length, 0.91 m wide and 0.15 m deep. One large sherd of Iron Age pot (4342) was found in this feature, presumably residual. This ditch was truncated by several later phases of Roman ditch digging (6045, 6046, 6045, 6051 and 6080).

## Curvilinear Ditch 6048

The curvilinear ditch 6048 ( $2 / 17,3 / 10,4 / 7,4321,4610,4615,46174627,4635,4735,4646,4745,4747,4812$ and 4816) appears to be the last in the sequence of the curvilinear gullies. The ditch measured at least 152 m in length, 1.1 m wide and 0.35 m deep. It contained nine sherds of residual Iron Age pottery ( 4735 and 4745 ).

## Ditches 6044/6021/6083-6084-6017/6025/6093

This complex of ditches appeared to form an extensive rectilinear division of the landscape and was visible as a cropmark. Ditches 6017 and 6044 are more or less parallel, 130m apart but with just the one subdivision formed by ditch 6084. It is possible that trackway 6018/6019, assigned to the preceding Iron Age phase due to its association with a ring gully complex but which is undated) forms another subdivision The line of 6044 seems to be perpetuated across the Area 4 palaeochannel, albeit discontinuous as it is to the south west. Ditch $6044 / 6021 / 6083$ was $0.65 \mathrm{~m}-1 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.15-0.24 \mathrm{~m}$ deep but contained no datable finds. However, it was clearly cut by late Roman ditch 6077 and Post-medieval ditch 6111 . Gully 6084 was 0.5 m wide and 0.15 m deep but contained no datable finds.

Ditch $6017 / 6025 / 6093$ was, $0.3-1.55 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.24-0.36 \mathrm{~m}$ deep. The ditch was truncated by several later ditches $(6016,6041,6047,6045$ and 6111) and cut three earlier features 6027, 6087and 6094. Ditch 6093 contained 58 small sherds of Iron Age pottery which are considered to be residual and derived from nearby ditch 6094.

These features were truncated by later Roman ditches 6047 and 6054.

## Gully 6080

Gully 6080 ( $4436,4437,4440,4523,4526,4542,4549,4635,4641$ and 4647) was aligned east-west and was 43 m in length, 0.72 m wide and 0.2 m deep. No datable finds were recovered. It cross cut curvilinear ditches on the western margins of the palaeochannel and terminated at its junction with curvilinear ditch 6048 thus providing a chronological association with the latter.

## Gully 6024

Gully 6024 ( $(4443,4500,4510,4524,4529$ and 4531$)$ lay parallel to 6080 with a right-angled bend at its eastern end. The gully was 45 m in length, 1 m wide and 0.31 m deep with both terminals being lost due to truncation by later ditches, one Roman (6045) and the other post-medieval (6108). It was 15 m in length, 0.27 m wide and 0.1 m deep. No datable finds were recovered. It is thought to be broadly contemporary with 6080 .

## Gully 6081

Gully 6081 ( $4417,4429,4431,4433,4434,4439,4442,4444,4445$ and 4502 ) was aligned north - south with a slight curve and was 44 m in length, 0.25 m wide and 0.12 m deep. No datable finds were recovered but the feature is cross cut by Roman ditches 6080, 6101, 6024, 6045 and 6097 . The only dating evidence might stem from its similarity of shape and alignment to the other curvilinear gullies further to the east

### 7.11 Phase 4 Roman

7.11.1 The evidence of Roman activity on the site after the Iron Age/Roman divide is almost completely restricted to Area 4. Here, it represents further phases of landscape development and re-organization. On Area 3, activity at this time certainly took place, and it is entirely plausible that the earlier field boundaries, now perhaps with matured hedges, continued in use. However, this activity was evidenced only by a few stray finds of pottery, presumably reflecting the manuring of farmland.

### 7.12 Phase 4a-Roman $1^{\text {st }}-2^{\text {nd }}$ Century $A D$

7.12.1 Just three features were allocated to this period (6045, 6028 and 6098). Both main gullies cut across the earlier curvilinear gullies aligned on the palaeochannel indicating a reorganization of the latter. Both main gullies were cut by later Roman ditches 6046,6097 and 6101 thus providing a chronological framework despite the of paucity of dating evidence. The two main gullies lie parallel to each other and may represent a trackway.

## Gully 6045(PI. 11)

Gully 6045 ( $3 / 19,4344,4449,4504,4506,4525,4530,4545,4547,4634,4639,4645$ and $4705-08$ ) was doglegged in plan and extended beyond the eastern boundary but terminated at an unspecific in the west beyond the palaeochannel. The gully was 0.7 m wide and 0.16 m deep. Artefactual dating evidence was restricted to just a single sherd of Roman pottery (4645).

## Gully 6028

Gully 6028 (4404, 4405 and 4711-13) was 0.91 m wide and 0.42 m deep and also dog-legged in plan, terminating at the palaeochannel. The gully contained no artefactual dating evidence but it was parallel in part with gully 6045 and thus dated by association. Together, they may have formed a trackway 10 m wide which collected at the western end.

## Gully 6098

Gully 6098 (4406 and 4407) was just 5 m in length, 0.4 m wide and 0.09 m deep. and lay adjacent to and parallel to gully 6028 , perhaps representing a localized recut.

### 7.13 Phase 4b-Roman 2-3rd century $A D$

7.13.1 This appears to be the major phase of activity in the Roman period, with further, more detailed land division and the creation of small fields but without the presence of any occupation sites.

## Ditch 6054

This ditch ( $5 / 3,6 / 8,2 / 16,100 / 10,4338,4402,4410,4420,4422,4425,4448,4637,4733,4810$ and 4811 ) was a major landscape boundary aligned north west - south east which extended for at least .200 m and traversed the whole of the excavation area. It was 2.6 m wide and 0.35 m deep. During the excavation 60 sherds of Roman pottery from the $1^{\text {st }}$ to the $3^{\text {rd }}$ centuries were recovered with further sherds recorded during the earlier evaluation ( $2 / 16$ and $100 / 10$ ). The feature appears to have formed a boundary which many of the contemporary gullies respected. It truncated earlier Iron Age ditches 6094 and 6023/ 4821 and earlier Roman ditches 6093 and 6048.

### 7.13.2 Field system

On the eastern side of boundary 6054 and aligned north east - south west and more or less at right angles to 6054 were a series of six gullies $(6076,6092,6099,6101,6046,6079)$. These gullies all stopped short of joining 6054. Three gullies ( 6046,6079 and possibly 6079 ) were possibly baseline features from which additional gullies ( $6078 / 6106,6024,6051$ ) were laid out at right angles to form a rectilinear pattern of fields, some of which are near square and others elongated rectangles. It is not clear if the wide gaps are a product of differential survival or use of existing natural features such as hedges. The gullies are typically $0.4-0.9 \mathrm{~m}$ wide and $0.1-0.2 \mathrm{~m}$ deep. Dating evidence was little with a single a large sherd of Roman pottery from 6076 and a second sherd from 6051.

## Gullies 6077/6112 and 4337

Gully 6077 ( 4215,4216 and 4222) truncated 4217 and 4228 and contained 93 sherds of pottery dating from the late Roman period ( 4215 and 4222). It became untraceable over the palaeo-channel but was recorded again as 6112 ( 4817 and 4819) on the east side where it cross cut 6048 and then continued for a further 20 m before terminating short of a junction with ditch 6054 . Gully 6112 contained two small sherds of post-medieval pottery (4818) considered to be intrusive. A short length of gully (4337) aligned north west - south east was aligned on the corner of gully 6077 .

### 7.13.3 Late Roman or later?

## Ditch 6047 / 6102

Ditch 6047 (4400, 4409, 4411 and 4421) was more or less on the same alignment as ditch 6054 but with a sinuous pattern. Ditch 6047 was 1.1 m wide and 0.4 m deep whereas Ditch 6102 was 0.8 m wide and 1.6 m deep. The two components were separated by a gap of c .4 m which may represent an entrance. The feature cut across ditch 6054 and may be considered as a partial recut or redefinition of this boundary. No dating evidence was recovered.

## Gully 6100

Gully 6100 was a north-south aligned shallow gully which measured approximately 80 m long, 0.45 m wide and 0.17 m deep. It truncated Roman ditches 6045,6079 and 6083 and presented an unclear relationship with 6028 although it is likely that it cut this too. No finds were found in these features but it is not earlier than the $3^{\text {rd }}$ century. However, its character does not appear to be the same as the certain post-medieval features on this site. Therefore although it is undated its origin lies some where between these two periods.

### 7.14 Phase 5 Saxon

No features dating from this period were found in these areas.

### 7.15 Phase 6 Medieval

No features dating from this period was found in these areas.

### 7.16 Phase 7 Post-Medieval

Ditches 6016, 6041, 6105, 6108, 6109, 6110 and 6111
All these above ditches appear to represent post-medieval drainage ditches, they were all aligned NNW-SSE and extended beyond the northern and southern boundaries. All of the ditches were at least 250 m in length; 1.1 m wide and 0.17 m deep and at least three 6109,6110 and 6111 contained a considerable amount of post-medieval and residual Iron Age and Roman pottery. One ditch 6041 appears to have been recut (6105) for approximately 120 from the southern boundary. A number of these ditches truncated the earlier prehistoric and Roman features.

## Ditches 6022, 6039, 6042 and 6090

These ditches were located in Area 3 and were aligned east-west. No dating evidence was recovered from these features however they appear to be directly associated with the north-south aligned post-medieval ditches which indicates contemporaneity. Ditch $6090(2447,2502,3143,3216$ and 3202$)$ was aligned east-west and was 1.33 m wide and 0.2 m deep. It truncated $3203,6016,6141$ but was cut by 6023 .

## Post Alignment 6038

Post alignment 6038 ( $2638,2715,2718,2719$ 2723-24, 2726-30, 2800, 2805, 3030 and 3100 ) was aligned NNW-SSE, consisted of at least 16 postholes and measured at least 125 m in length. The alignment ran parallel to 6041 and the later re-cut 6105 and therefore is very likely to be post-medieval in date.

### 7.17 The Phase 3 Haul Road

The haul road ran generally from west to east and measured 540 m in length, 13 m wide. The excavation uncovered a number of ditches, gullies, a small number of pits and postholes and a single ring-ditch structure.

Few features produced dating evidence but many of the linear features, could be dated to post-medieval times with reasonable confidence from their alignments with other features found in phases 1-4 to the west and north.

### 7.17.1 Phase 3 Iron Age

## Ring ditch structure 6055

The ring-ditch (4046-48, 4103, 4110 and 4129-31) measured 5.2 m in diameter was 1.15 m wide and 0.3 m deep. The majority of the feature was exposed but the northern part (about $25 \%$ ) extended beyond the excavation boundary. Three internal features were recorded; two circular pits (4130 and 4131) in the south-eastern half of the ring-ditch. The pits measured 0.6 m in diameter and 0.15 m deep ( 4130 ) and 0.5 m in diameter and 0.09 m deep (4131) respectively. An oval pit (4129) was found in the north-western half of the ring-ditch and this measured 0.85 m in length, 0.5 m wide and 0.14 m deep. No pottery was found within the ring ditch or the internal features. On its east side the ring-ditch was truncated by a post-medieval ditch (4110).

### 7.17.2 Phase 4 Roman

## Ditches 6059, 6060 and 4943

These ditches appear to be a continuation of the wide Roman droveway located in areas 1 and 2 aligned north west - south east. Ditch 6059 ( 4007 and 4002) was 0.8 m wide and 0.2 m deep. No finds were found in this ditch. This was cut by a later ditch 6060 ( 4003 and 4023 ) which was 0.7 m wide and 0.24 m deep. This ditch and its recut appear to be a continuation of the north east ditch (10008) of the droveway. Ditch 4943 was not excavated but appears to be aligned with the south west droveway ditch (10009).

### 7.17.3 Phase 7 Post-Medieval

## Ditch 6063

Ditch 6063 (4143 and 4145) was a post-medieval ditch which was 1.8 m wide and 0.29 m deep. It contained a single piece of post-medieval pottery (4143) and was a continuation of a post-medieval ditch which ran through Area 4. It appears to be a continuation of the post-medieval ditch 6109 found in Area 4 (Fig. 25). Ditch 6063 truncated ditches 6056 and 6057/61.

## Ditch 6056

Ditch 6056 was an L-shaped ditch, extending from the western boundary for approximately 30 m before turning sharply south and continuing beyond the boundary. It was 1.34 m wide and 0.3 m deep. It is possibly a continuation of ditch 6090 located in Area 3. If this is correct then ditch 6056 is also of post-medieval date.

## Ditches 6057 and 6061

Ditch 6057 was aligned east-west and was 1.25 m wide and 0.44 m wide. It was recut by a later ditch 6061 was , 0.9 m wide and 0.5 m deep. None of these features contained pottery, however, they were truncated by postmedieval features $(6062,6063$ and 6056$)$ and appear to be on the same alignment and is likely to be the same feature as post-medieval ditch 6039 in Area 3.

## Ditches 6040, 6069, 6072 and 6073

Ditch 6069 (4013, 4014 and 4035) was aligned north east - south west and was 1.2 m wide and 0.3 m deep. This ditch was possibly a continuation of ditch 442 in Area 2. This ditch (442) was located just to the south of the canal which it appears to respect at this point and it is on the same alignment as 6069 . If this is correct then this would date 6069 at least to the late $18^{\text {th }}$ century.

Ditch 6069 is cut by at least two other ditches 6072 and 6040 . Ditch 6040 was an east - west aligned cut which extended beyond the excavation area which truncated and presumably replaced 6118 which was on a similar alignment. Ditch 6118 was joined by north-south aligned ditch 6073 which was 0.7 m wide and 0.24 m deep. The western terminal of Ditch 6040 was confused by a locally dense cluster of intersecting features, but seems to have stopped at its junction with north- south ditches 6070 and 6071, but which it appeared to cut..

Ditch 6040 was subsequently cut by 19th century ditch 6072 which was aligned east - west and was 1.2 m wide and 0.3 m deep. It is possibly the same as cut 444 identified in Area 2.

## Ditches 4005 and 4006

Truncating 6059 and 6060 were two north-south aligned ditches. Ditch 4005 was 1.2 m wide and 0.39 m deep and 4006 was 0.6 m wide and 0.16 m deep. Both of these ditches appear to be a continuation of the two inter-cutting post-medieval ditches (10035 and 10055) in Area 2.

Ditch 6074 was aligned east-west and extended from the eastern boundary and continued west for approximately 13.5 m before terminating before 4005 and 4006 . It was 0.91 m wide and 0.26 m deep and contained no finds. This feature cut an earlier ditch 6075 . It was 0.54 m wide and 0.19 m deep and contained no finds. In turn this cut an earlier ditch or gully 4021 which was 0.32 m wide and 0.2 m deep. All three of these features appear to respect post-medieval ditches 4005-4006 indicating that they too are likely to be of post-medieval date.

## Ditch 6062

Ditch 6062 was a north-south aligned gully which was 0.9 m wide and 0.4 m deep. It contained no pottery but truncated probable post-medieval ditch 6057/6061.

## Ditches 5000-2

All three ditches were aligned east- west and parallel to each other. Ditches 5001, 5002 contained surface finds of modern brick and all three are thought to be of late post-medieval date.

## Ditches 4946 and 5009

These two ditches were not dug but 5009 was aligned with post-medieval ditch 10012 in area 2 to the north and ditch 4947 was aligned 10015

## Ditches 6070, 4012 and 6071

Ditches 6070 and 6071 were aligned north-south. Ditch 6070 was 0.9 m wide and 0.25 m deep and seemed to have been recut by a small gully 4012 . Ditch 6071 replaced both and was 0.9 m wide and 0.2 m deep. All three were traversed by 19 th century ditch 4025 . There was no dating evidence from these features and they were not obviously aligned on already dated features. Their chronology is uncertain.

## Gullies 4030-32

These three small gullies are undated but with gully 4030 being truncated by post-medieval ditch 4947(10015)

## $8 \quad$ Phase by phase summary

### 8.1 Phase 1-Late Neolithic (Fig. 21)

8.1.1 Deposits and artefacts of Neolithic date are, like the adjacent phase 1 and 2 areas, few.
8.1.2 Grooved Ware pit 3031 is the only feature on the site certainly of Neolithic date. Its proximity to timber structure 6005 might be indicative of contemporaneity but Grooved Ware pits are encountered episodically individually or as clusters of features within the Upper Thames Valley and beyond and a spatial association such as found here might arrive simply by chance. Frequently, the contents of these pits are more than simply rubbish disposal and even where their deposits are patently (to us) of domestic origin, a ritual/ceremonial depositional activity cannot be ruled out (Thomas 1999, 64).
8.1.3 Post-ring structure 6005 is not currently well dated and is broadly assigned to this period by comparison with other monuments elsewhere. The structure has been interpreted as a timber circle with an entrance flanked by two larger postholes ( 3008 and 2904) located at the south of the building. At this point there is a line of posts $(3015,3016,3013,3009,2903,3020,3022$ and 3023 ) which may represent a facade which emphasized the entrance to the structure (Gibson 1998). Timber circles have also been found relatively close by in the Upper Thames Valley. At Cotswold Community the pit /post circle recently recorded is of much smaller diameter $(5.8 \mathrm{~m})$ than here with wide-spaced pits containing small posts, but is also poorly dated. (Powell et. al. 2010, fig 2.17). At Spring Road, Abingdon (Allen and Kamash 2008) the monument displays a similar plan to structure 6005 but provided Middle Bronze Age radiocarbon dates of 1690-1510 cal BC (OX-A12376) and 1520-1310 cal BC (OX-A12377).

### 8.2 Phase 2-The Bronze Age (Figs 21, 22)

8.2.1 The segmented ring ditch 6007 was assigned to the early Bronze Age on the evidence of its morphology and association with Beaker pottery. Neither strand of evidence is a secure basis for chronology and an Iron Age date as a house site is equally plausible. Apart from this feature, there are a few sherds of pottery (Collared Urn and Beaker), perhaps a few struck flints and possibly some pits but, like the phase 1 and 2 areas (Wallis and Lewis 2010) where only a single pit (127) was recorded, Bronze Age activity is poorly represented.

### 8.3 Phase 3 Iron Age (Figs 22, 23)

### 8.3.1 Late Bronze Age/Early Iron Age?

8.3.2 It was to this period that the six pit alignments are assigned though no artefacts nor material suitable for radiocarbon dating was found within them. There is stratigraphic evidence that two of the features (6013 and 6012/ditch 6043) had gone out of use in the middle or later Iron Age (Check C14 date gn 6091). The dating evidence which has been recovered elsewhere indicating that their main phase of construction was in the Late Bronze Age/Early Iron Age (Bradley 2007) though Middle/ Late Iron Age or Early Roman examples are recorded as at Horton, Berkshire (Ford and Pine 2003, 79). A very long double row alignment recorded nearby at Cotswold Community was clearly post-middle Bronze Age and several pits produced Late Bronze Age/Early Iron age pottery (Powell et al 2010, 49).
8.3.3 Pit alignments are a distinctive if not especially common form of monument which act as boundaries dividing the landscape and have been found widely across the country, especially in the midlands and Yorkshire (Wilson 1978). It is most likely that alignments are an alternative form of boundary definition, perhaps being easier to dig than a continuous ditch. They are, in places, superseded by ditches which is what occurred in Area 3 between pit alignment 6012 and ditch 6043 Though in that location the decision to change design took place midway during the construction project: Ditch 6043 was not dug on top of any pits. Yet the gaps between the pits (assuming they did not hold hedging plants) allow for easy access, implying a symbolic rather than physical barrier to animals or people (Pollard 1996; Pryor 1993).
8.3.4 The number of pit alignments recorded in Areas 3 and 4 seems disproportionate to the extent of the area dug. The excavation at Cotswold Community (Powell et al 2010, 49) located just the one, admittedly long example, whereas none were recorded for the extensive excavations at nearby Eysey Manor which have otherwise revealed a comparable volume of Iron age deposits (Pine 2009c).
8.3.5 Even if the Later Bronze Age chronology of these features is accepted as plausible despite the lack of dating evidence, there is a notable absence of any other contemporary deposits or well dated artefacts. (Apart from roundhouse 6037- see C14 date) It is suggested therefore that these features are land boundaries of an extended settled landscape, with any occupied areas located somewhere else at some distance. It is possible, that they represent the first phase of an intensification of the use of this parcel of land.

### 8.3.6 Middle Iron Age

8.3.7 The developed Iron Age is well represented on the site with circular and square structures, isolated and grouped pits and postholes, and linear features forming boundaries and enclosures. As yet, though, the chronology of the individual components is poorly understood. Artefacts are few and the pottery is long-lived and even material suitable for radiocarbon dating not always available.
8.3.8 Circular structures, almost certain houses, take two forms on the site, namely post-in-hole structures and ring gully structures. An initial hypothesis considered that the post hole buildings were likely to be of earlier, perhaps Bronze Age date, such as for the radiocarbon dated Middle Bronze Age examples found at Eysey Manor to the west (Pine 2008). However, the associated pottery is usually indistinguishable from that associated with the ring gully structures and as yet there appears to be a broad contemporaneity of use. Four, post-built circular structures are recorded with ten ring gully or ring ditch structures. There is some patterning to the distributions of these features across the site. The post-built structures occur on their own and are removed from the location of the ring gullies. The latter seem to form three clusters with just one example, perhaps, on its own. None of the ring gully clusters or individual post-built structures are enclosed but with one cluster associated with a possible paddock and short length of trackway. Most of these features are located in areas also containing various pits and postholes, not all of which are datable but which are likely to belong to the use of the house sites. There is little or no data to assist in determining if the buildings in a cluster represent the successive use of structures or if they are in use contemporaneously. Similarly there is no data to determine if the clusters were all in use either simultaneously or successively.
8.3.9 There are a miscellany of linear ditches and gullies on the site, some, tentatively have been identified as forming a trackway and enclosure forming part of a ring gully cluster (above) whereas others are of
unknown function. None of the features form a pattern coherent enough to be described as a field system. There are no small enclosures considered to be animal pens such as at Eysey Manor (Pine in prep; Lambrick 2010, 115) though in reality, any of the ring features could have a stock function. One larger and longer ditch is likely to be a larger scale land division.
8.3.10 Data relating to the economic activity of the site was recovered via a programme of soil sampling and sieving with typically moderate results. The direct evidence for animal husbandry is limited to a modest collection of poorly preserved faunal remains in which the usual domesticated species (cattle, sheep/goat and some pig predominate). As already summarized, the infrastructure for animal husbandry is weakly developed. Similarly, for plant exploitation the usual cereals of wheat and barley are recorded mostly in small numbers with that from posthole structure 6037 being exceptional. It is suggested that these represent food waste rather than production and processing. In contrast to Iron Age sites on higher gravel terraces such as Gravelly Guy (Lambrick 2009, 107) or sand sites as at Coxwell Road, Faringdon (Weaver and Ford, 2005) with extensive below-ground storage in large pits, the pits here are usually small and shallow. Probably below-ground storage was not feasible on a site with a high water table. There are four-post structures present on the site which can, amongst other functions, be used as above ground granaries (Cunliffe 1975). However, they number just two, and it is not plausible that these functioned as the granaries for an arable output from the entire site. The plant remains data noted the presence of weeds associated with arable production yet these were preserved by waterlogging, unlike the cereal remains, The waterlogged plant remains also included species indicating damp grassland environments. It is possible that this difference reflects a change in local environment as a result of a rising water table at the time that the features are infilling though no evidence for overbank flooding and alleviation was present. There is no information either way that the occupation deposits on this site were seasonally use as at Farmoor (Lambrick and Robinson 1979).

### 8.4 Phase 4 Late Iron Age?/Early Roman (Fig. 24)

8.4.1 There appears to have been a hiatus in activity, or to be more accurate, activity leaving below ground traces on the site, corresponding with the end of the Iron Age and beginning of Roman period. The hiatus is evidenced by a shift from land use including occupation to that of land division only. It is not known if this hiatus is extended over several centuries as suggested by chronological convention or simply that the pottery types on which the site chronology is mostly based, extends up to and even beyond the start of Roman times. Nevertheless, subsequent activity on the site is that of land division.
8.4.2 The first stages of this land division seem to take in the definition of the eastern (Area 4) palaeochannel at its northern end where it is least distinctive. Adjacent areas area defined by large (1ha+) rectilinear fields. It is not clear why the southern portion of the palaeochannel is also not defined in a similar manner, as by even Iron Age times, it was not a significant barrier to impede ditch digging across it. But from an examination of the plan (Fig. 23) perhaps the southern area of the site is not part of the enclosed area. It is not known if the resultant fields are for arable or pastoral use though the few sherds of Roman pottery introduced onto site seem to indicate manuring.
8.4.3 Some new ditch digging still within this period and perhaps representing the creation of a trackway, cross cut existing ditches which suggests a degree of reorganization.
8.4.4 Mid Roman 2nd-3rd centuries (Fig. 25)
8.4.5 The earlier Roman land divisions were swept away with the creation of a distinctive boundary feature on Area 4 from which a series of small rectilinear fields or paddocks were laid out to its east. No contemporary activity was recorded on Area 3. This field system may well have gone out of use before the end of the Roman period.

### 8.5 Post-Medieval

8.5.1 There is no recorded activity on the site until Post-Medieval times until the digging of rectilinear ditches that pre-date the canal which was constructed in 1787. Construction of the canal presumably necessitated further reorganization of the land with further ditches dug. Subsequent 19th century land divisions are much the same as prevailing on recent Ordnance Survey maps.

## 9 Nature and character of recovered material and statement of potential

### 9.1 Pottery by Jane Timby

9.1.1 This phase of archaeological work at Roundhouse Farm resulted in the recovery of $c .1929$ sherds of pottery, weighing 7 kg , accompanied by a few pieces of fired clay and ceramic building material. The assemblage largely dates to the Iron Age period accompanied by lesser quantities of earlier prehistoric, Roman and post-medieval pottery.
9.1.2 The pottery was in fairly fragmented condition due to the nature of the fabrics. Most of these are heavily tempered and low fired making sherds very friable. This is reflected in the overall average sherd size of 3.6 g . Pottery was recovered from 99 contexts, a very low percentage of the total number of features excavated.
9.1.3 For the purposes of this assessment the assemblage was scanned to assess its likely date and quantified by sherd count and weight. The resulting information is summarized in Appendix 3. Very small crumbs were counted and weighed but not sorted into fabrics. It is likely that all were from prehistoric contexts. In the following report the assemblage is discussed chronologically followed by an assessment of its potential and further work if analysis should proceed.
9.1.4 Grooved ware
9.1.5 Approximately 135 fragmentary sherds, all from pit 3031 are likely to be Grooved ware. The group includes nine rimsherds, thirteen basesherds and sixty-one decorated sherds. It would appear that there are at least two vessels present, possibly three. The fabric is a pale orange-brown on the exterior with a grey core. The fabric is tempered with sparse amounts of grog and limestone. The decoration includes two types of impressed decoration and short incised multi-directional lines.
9.1.6 The Lower Thames Valley was a major focus of Grooved-ware associated activity. Clusters of pits or pit alignments dating to the Neolithic period have been excavated on at least eight sites within the Water Park: The Loders and Roughground Farm and Gassons Road Lechlade (Darvill et al. 1986; Allen et al. 1993; King 1998); Cotswold Community School, near Shorncote; Dryleaze Farm near Siddington; Lady Lamb Farm, Lechlade; North of Court Farm and Horcott Pit, Fairford. Most of these sites have yielded pottery belonging to the later Neolithic period (e.g., Grooved ware, Peterborough ware).
9.1.7 Beaker
9.1.8 Sixteen sherds of decorated Beaker were noted from six contexts, all within Area 3. All are bodysherds and all have some form of decoration, mainly impressed comb as lines or in herring-bone formation. The sherds are grog-tempered.
9.1.9 The sherds occur across the site with no particular concentrations with four pieces from ring ditch 6007; five residual sherds from one vessel from 3531 (ditch 6105), four from posthole 2320 and three from posthole 3125.
9.1.10 It is possible that ring-ditch 6007 belongs to the Beaker period as this was the only pottery associated with it apart from a tiny intrusive Roman sherd. Two Beaker graves and associated ring ditches were excavated nearby at Shorncote Quarry, Somerford Keynes (Barclay et al. 1995).

### 9.1.11 Bronze Age

9.1.12 A single small fragment of a collared urn came from pit 4804 in group 6032. The fabric is oxidized with small voids from leached calcareous inclusions.

### 9.1.13 Iron Age

9.1.14 Just over half ( $52 \%$ ) of the assemblage dates to the Iron Age period, slightly more if the unclassified crumbs are added. The fabrics are dominated by moderately fine shelly limestone ware probably dating to the middle Iron Age period. Accompanying these is a small amount of sandy ware, mainly glauconitic sandy ware again typical of the middle Iron Age, and oolitic limestone-tempered ware. In
the Thames Valley the proportion of sandy wares tends to increase from the early to middle Iron Age. The low incidence of sandy ware here might suggest this assemblage dates to the earlier part of the middle Iron Age, possibly around the $3^{\text {rd }}-4^{\text {th }}$ century BC.
9.1.15 Possibly among the earlier Iron Age features is ditch 4389 which produced a bodysherd with a single finger depression and a slackly carinated vessel in a shell-dominated fabric.
9.1.16 Other than the finger-depressed sherd there are no other decorated sherds in the assemblage and the number of rim sherds is very low. Of note were several sherds from a jar from pit 3389 in group 6004 in a slightly coarser calcareous fabric.
9.1.17 The largest concentrations of material tend to come from pits, in particular, Roundhouse 6004 with 464 sherds, Roundhouse 6011 with 119 pieces and pit 3339 with 179 sherds. The roundhouse structures produced very small groups and much of this unfeatured.

### 9.1.18 Roman

9.1.19 A total of 200 sherds of Roman date are present, which appear to range in date from the $2^{\text {nd }}$ century through to the later $3^{\text {rd }} / 4^{\text {th }}$ century.
9.1.20 Although the assemblage is dominated by products of the local North Wiltshire industries there are a small number of continental and regional imports present. Continental imports include two sherds of amphorae (Baetican Dressel 20 and probably a sherd from a Cam 186 from Cadiz) and ten sherds of samian (South and Central Gaulish). Regional imports include single sherds of Oxfordshire colour-coat and Lower Nene Valley mortaria, and sherd of Dorset and South-west black burnished ware.
9.1.21 Much of the Roman material was recovered from ditches or gullies, the largest groups being 92 sherds from linear 4215 and 30 sherds from ditch 4339 , collectively $61 \%$ of the total Roman assemblage.
9.1.22 Post-medieval
9.1.23 Twenty-eight sherds of post-medieval pottery are present. These are mainly glazed and unglazed red earthen-wares of $18^{\text {th }}$ - or $19^{\text {th }}$ century date, and largely came from two modern ditches. Two intrusive pieces were associated with the Grooved Ware feature 3031.
9.1.24 In addition to the pottery four pieces of ceramic building material, all probably of post-medieval date were recovered.
9.1.25 Fired Clay
9.1.26 In addition to the pottery 114 fragments of fired clay were recorded weighing just 178 g . Most of this was associated with the later prehistoric pottery. None of the pieces are large enough or have any features which suggest their original purpose.
9.1.27 Potential and further work
9.1.28 The low incidence of diagnostic pieces in this group of pottery and the fragmentary nature somewhat limits the chronological precision that can be placed on this assemblage without independent dating evidence. Given the large number of recorded features and the area investigated the incidence of pottery is extremely low.
9.1.29 In broad terms the assemblage is completely in keeping with that which might be expected from the Cotswold Water Park, which has demonstrated an intense period of use from the Neolithic through to the Saxon and medieval periods.
9.1.30 It is recommended that an earlier prehistoric specialist reports on the Grooved ware, Beaker and other earlier prehistoric pottery to place them within the regional context for publication.
9.1.31 A small number of the decorated earlier prehistoric sherds would warrant illustration.
9.1.32 The remaining assemblage requires a brief summary with 4 or 5 illustrations to place it in the wider context of the Cotswold Water Park.

### 9.2 Human Bone by Ceri Falys

9.2.1 Human skeletal remains were recovered from a single context: 2434 (2580). All bone was highly fragile and chalky in texture contributing to the poor preservation of the bone. The high degree of fragmentation was not conducive to element identification, however midshafts fragments of femur, tibia and radius were present, of indeterminate age, sex, or side. Pathological analysis was hampered by extensive cortical exfoliation. No further information could be derived from the poorly preserved remains.

### 9.3 Animal Bones by Sheila Hamilton-Dyer

9.3.1 A small assemblage of bone was recovered (Appendix 4). The bones were analysed following the same methods used for the material from the previous phases (Hamilton-Dyer 2010.). Material from pit 2304 (calf burial) (Pl. 8) and pit 2425 (sheep burials) is at least post-medieval in date, probably more recent, and was not analysed.
9.3.2 The material examined has a fragment count of just over 1000. This total, however, includes many with recent breaks, a product of the fragility of the bone, several of which could be rejoined, and many small crumbs of bone that have probably broken off larger pieces. The number of individual bone specimens recorded is just 240 from all phases and including 87 from undated contexts. The condition of the bone is generally poor with $61.3 \%$ recorded as eroded slightly higher than the previous assemblage. Loose teeth comprise $13.3 \%$ of the specimens, again slightly higher than in the previous material.
9.3.3 The bones are mainly of the domestic ungulates, as expected, but there is also one small mammal bone and one fragment of a bird bone. Cattle and cattle-sized fragments dominate. Also present are sheep and horse with a single tooth of pig. In comparison with the previous assemblage cattle, horse and fragments of these size classes are more frequent. This is to be expected as the condition of the material is poorer. Given the tiny sample size and the poor condition of the material detailed analysis is inappropriate; the single measurement, limited toothwear and other data have been stored in archive for use in possible future, combined, analyses.

### 9.4 Struck flint by Steve Ford

9.4.1 A small collection of 5 struck flints were recovered during the course of the phase 3 and 4 excavations. All except one was recovered from excavated features as individual finds. The collection is summarized in Appendix 5 Table 1 and catalogued in full in Appendix 5 Table 2.
9.4.2 One piece is lightly patinated a bluish grey tinge, three are iron stained and one (the core fragment) wholly patinated white. The flints are generally in good condition with no post-depositional damage and no evidence of frost flaws.
9.4.3 Two of the pieces are blades or narrow flakes of Mesolithic and/or earlier Neolithic origin. These latter finds were recovered from residual contexts and presumably represent casual loss or discard across the landscape.

### 9.5 Plant and Microfossils by Rosalind McKenna

9.5.1 A programme of soil sampling was implemented during the excavation, which included the collection of soil samples from sealed contexts, ranging from 1L to 30L in size. The aim of the sampling was:

To assess the type of preservation and the potential of the biological remains
To record any human activities undertaken on the site - both domestic and industrial
To provide information on the past environment of the area.
9.5.2 Following selection, subsamples of raw sediment from the selected samples were processed. The samples were examined in the laboratory, where they were described using a pro forma. The subsamples were processed by staff at TVAS using their standard water flotation methods.
9.5.3 The flot (the sum of the material from each sample that floats) was sieved to 0.5 mm and air dried. The heavy residue (the material which does not float) was not examined, and therefore the results presented here are based entirely on the material from the flot. The flot was examined under a low-power binocular microscope at magnifications between x 12 and x 40 .
9.5.4 A four point semi quantitative scale was used, from ' 1 ' - one or a few specimens (less than an estimated six per kg of raw sediment) to ' 4 ' - abundant remains (many specimens per kg or a major component of the matrix). Data were recorded on paper and subsequently on a personal computer using a Microsoft Access database.
9.5.5 The flot was then sieved into convenient fractions (4, 2, 1 and 0.3 mm ) for sorting and identification of charcoal fragments. Identifiable material was only present within the 4 and 2 mm fractions. A random selection of ideally 100 fragments of charcoal of varying sizes was made, which were then identified. Where samples did not contain 100 identifiable fragments, all fragments were studied and recorded. This information is recorded with the results of the assessment in Appendix 6. Identification was made using the wood identification guides of Schweingruber (1978) and Hather (2000).
9.5.6 Taxa identified only to genus cannot be identified more closely due to a lack of defining characteristics in charcoal material.

### 9.5.7 Results

9.5.7.1 One hundred and twenty seven samples are the basis of this investigation. 89 samples came from Area 3 and 38 samples came from Area 4.
9.5.7.2 Plant macrofossils were present in 71 of the samples with charred plant macrofossils present in 27 of the samples. Where charred remains were present they were generally very poorly preserved, and were lacking in most identifying morphological characteristics. The most commonly recorded charred macrofossil was indeterminate cereal, which lacked identifying morphological characteristics, and was present in 20 of the samples, although in very small amounts. Where it was possible to ascertain identifications, wheat and barley were represented, although mainly as single occurrences. Only one sample produced material of complete interpretative value, and this was Sample 1143 from a posthole in group 6037, area 4 . This sample contained abundant cereal grains, with the identified grains being dominated by barley with a small portion of wheat. Many indeterminate cereal grains were also identified. It is probable that this sample represents the deposition of food waste.
9.5.7.3 Another, more indirect, indicator of cereals being used on site is the large proportion of remains of arable weeds that were found in most of the samples. However they were preserved via waterlogging, and so probably represent different depositional events to the charred grains. These weeds are generally only found in arable fields, and are doubtless incorporated into domestic occupation samples with crop remains. The remains of Fallopia convovulus, Sonchus asper, Stellaria media, Chenopodium/ Atriplex, and Rumex, may also fall in this group.
9.5.7.4 Plant macrofossils preserved via anoxic waterlogging were also present in 70 of the samples. The samples produced small assemblages of plant remains both in volume and diversity. In general, the waterlogged remains were all very similar in composition. Grasses, knotgrass, pale persicaria, docks, sedges and goosefoot/orache, are species which are all indicators of disturbed / waste ground were the most common habitat recorded. Most of the samples contain a damp component in varying degrees, which is indicated by the pale persicaria, hare's-tail cottongrass, common spike rush, and sedge.
9.5.7.5 Charcoal fragments were present in 41 of the samples from Area 3 and 26 samples from Area 4, mainly scoring a ' 1 ' on the semi quantitative scale. The preservation of the charcoal fragments was relatively variable even within the samples. Some of the charcoal was firm and crisp and allowed for clean breaks to the material permitting clean surfaces where identifiable characteristics were visible. However, most of the fragments were very brittle, and the material tended to crumble or break in uneven patterns making the identifying characteristics harder to distinguish and interpret. The majority of the charcoal present in the samples was too poor to enable identification, and so only a limited amount of
environmental data can be gained from the samples. 14 samples from Area 3 and 10 samples from Area 4 produced remains with identifiable material. Appendix 6 shows the results of the charcoal assessment.
9.5.7.6 The total range of taxa comprises oak (Quercus), alder (Alnus), alder/hazel (Alnus / Corylus) ash (Fraxinus), and birch (Betula). These taxa belong to the groups of species represented in the native British flora. A local environment with a relatively wide range of trees and shrubs is indicated from the charcoal of the site. Alder is by far the most numerous of the identified charcoal fragments in Area 3 and birch the most numerous in area 4, with a significant amount of oak and ash also being recorded. It is possible that these were the preferred fuel woods obtained from a local environment containing a broader choice of species. With ash present in the environment, it is perhaps worth noting that oak is considerably more represented in the samples. Oak is probably the first choice structural timber, and with a local abundance it may have been used instead of ash, thereby providing more by-product fire fuel.
9.5.7.7 As most of the samples contained only a few charcoal fragments, nothing of interpretable value can be gained from them apart being able to identify the charcoal present - alder and birch generally dominated the majority of samples, with oak, ash and alder/hazel also being present. Where sizeable assemblages were present, such as in Sample 180, alder dominated the remains.
9.5.7.8 All other samples produced varying amounts of charcoal, mostly a mixture of alder, birch, ash, and oak, indicating the use of a mixture of species being utilized for firewood, although with a preference to using alder. Bark was also present on some of the charcoal fragments, and this indicates that the material is more likely to have been firewood, or the result of a natural fire.
9.5.7.9 Generally, there are various, largely unquantifiable, factors that effect the representation of species in charcoal samples including bias in contemporary collection, inclusive of social and economic factors, and various factors of taphonomy and conservation (Thery-Parisot 2002). On account of these considerations, the identified taxa are not considered to be proportionately representative of the availability of wood resources in the environment in a definitive sense, and are possibly reflective of particular choice of fire making fuel from these resources.
9.5.8 Conclusion
9.5.8.1 The samples produced little environmental material of interpretable value, with the exception of the charcoal remains from 24 of the samples, and the plant macrofossils from 71 samples. The deposits from which the samples derive, probably represent the build up of occupation deposits and the deposition of domestic waste associated with fires.
9.5.8.2 These charcoal remains showed the prevalence of alder and birch as fire wood. Alder was the most abundant species in the samples. This wood burns quickly when used for firewood, but has been found suitable for charcoal production. This may indicate some small scale charcoal production, but may merely represent a selection of available firewood. Oak has good burning properties and would have made a fire suitable for most purposes (Edlin 1949). Oak is a particularly useful fire fuel as well as being a commonly used structural/artefactual wood that may have had subsequent use as a fire fuel (Rossen and Olsen 1985).
9.5.8.3 The archaeobotanical evidence found in the samples was all very similar in the various features and periods studied. The remains show the areas where excavations were carried out were located on or in close proximity to waste / disturbed ground which was damp. Overall, the low numbers of grains, chaff and weed seeds in the majority of the samples indicates the accidental burning of cleaned grain and its subsequent disposal, or the use of material cut from cultivated ground as fuel. The predominance of alder charcoal, which is an indicator of damp/wet ground further confirms the archaeobotanical evidence for an area of waste / disturbed ground which was damp.
9.5.8.4 The remains here are similar to those found at other sites in the region that have activity from similar periods. Thornhill farm (Jennings et al. 2004) shows a similar composition of assemblages and draws the conclusion that the site may be associated with pastoral farming due to the environmental evidence reflecting an area of grassland that has been disturbed. Similar results were found at Claydon Pike (Miles et al. 2007). Little evidence was recovered relating to human activities that are usually found at archaeological site, such as charred plant macrofossils, which may indicate that only a limited amount of activity was occurring. This lack of material may however be due to post depositional and taphonomic processes.

### 9.5.9 Recommendations

The samples have been assessed, and any interpretable data has been retrieved. No further work is required on any of the samples.

### 9.6 Radiocarbon Dating

9.6.1 Four radiocarbon determinations were obtained from University of Kiel on samples from the site (Appendix 6). Three of the samples produced unsatisfactory results and appear to be from contaminated and intrusive material. A fourth date (KIA 42287) is considered reliable. However, its unexpectedly early Neolithic date in an Iron Age context only provides a not very useful terminus post quem. An additional series of radiocarbon dates is to be undertaken
9.6.2 Eight radiocarbon determinations were obtained from University of Kiel on samples from the site (Appendix 6). Four of the samples produced unsatisfactory results and appear to be from contaminated and intrusive material. Three samples produced dates broadly in keeping with that expected by the form of the structures dated and associated artefacts. A fourth date (KIA 42287) is considered reliable, however, its unexpectedly early Neolithic date in an Iron Age context only provides a not very useful terminus post quem. There is little scope for additional radiocarbon dates from charcoal with generally little material recovered, often small, and as several dates have indicated, subject ot the risk of intrusiveness. Animal bone is present in several features, but a high water table is likely to have led to the destruction of the collagen fraction in these pieces thus rendering them unfit for radiocarbon dating.

## 10 Summary of the significance of the data

10.1 National and regional research agendas covering the periods represented on the site suggest several strands of research to which the results of this project can contribute. Research is increasingly being focussed on landscape rather than the concept of 'sites' (Haselgrove et al. 2001; Fitzpatrick 2007 and Webster 2007) and this project will contribute to this wider study.
10.2 Palaeo-environmental reconstruction of a landscape is fundamental in the understanding of past human occupation. The vegetation cover, the topography, the hydrology and the climate of an area are all of consequence. These variables affect the physical and biological resources available which in turn offer a dynamic interrelated set of possibilities to past inhabitants (Brown 1997). 'An understanding of the landscape context at the time of human occupation of a particular locality provides important information for determining what types of behavioural activities might have prevailed' (Rapp and Hill 1998, 53). A reexamination of the environmental data (pollen and charcoal seeds) from earlier fieldwork together with the environmental remains from these excavations will be integrated with contextual and other artefactual evidence from the excavation and cartographic evidence of the area to provide a better understanding of the nature of the settlement.
10.3 Many areas of research are hampered by the lack of detailed and accurate chronologies. Particularly stressed recently is the need for radio carbon and other scientific dating as a matter of routine (Fitzpatrick 2007); Haselgrove et al. 2001; Webster 2007). This is emphasized especially for the Iron Age and for the late Roman to post -Roman period. The programme of radio-carbon dating undertaken here is a positive contribution.
10.4 Recent publications have also proposed specialized pastoral agriculture in the part of the Upper Thames of which Roundhouse Farm is a part during the middle Iron Age (Jennings et al. 2004, Miles et al. 2007). This issue will be discussed again in relation to the data set.

## 11 Conclusions

11.1 The excavations at Roundhouse Farm have revealed a complex landscape, used and occupied over a long period. Although dating is currently somewhat tentative for many individual components of the site, sufficient stratigraphy has survived to allow a secure relative phasing to be applied to the main features.
11.2 The data recovered has the potential to permit significant advances in addressing questions of rural economic change, landscape use and development from the early Iron Age to the Saxon and should advance studies of the articulation between different types of landscape within the region. It has enabled us to answer some of the objectives established in this report
11.3 What is the nature and date of landscape features (eg fields, boundary features, large enclosures) and when were they abandoned? The earliest feature on the site was the possible Late Neolithic post built structure (6005) and this was followed in the early Bronze Age by the segmented ring ditch (6007). This is
then followed in the Late Bronze Age/Early Iron Age by beginning of landscape division on the site this characterized by a major pit alignment (6013). Then in the Middle Iron Age the landscape witnesses the development of large fields and the construction of roundhouses. The roundhouses appear to have been part of a dispersed settlement in the landscape.
11.4 By the late Iron Age/Early Roman period the roundhouses were abandoned and several curvilinear ditches were dug. These gullies initially followed the palaeo-channel however by the time the last one was dug the channel was silted and at least one later ditch from this period cuts it. In the main Roman period other than the digging of two ditches not much activity appears to happen until the $3^{\text {rd }}$ century when in Area 3 a boundary ditch and a number of small buildings were dug. After this period there is no evidence of Saxon or Medieval activity until the Post-Medieval period.
11.5 Are there occupied areas within the proposal site? If so when were the sites first occupied and when were they abandoned? Occupied areas within the site are represented by the roundhouses. These appear to have been constructed, used and abandoned in the Middle Iron Age. Four of the Iron Age roundhouses were located within the large fields the other was constructed at the southern edge of the site. These roundhouses were more than likely contemporary with those in Areas 1 and 2, which were dated to the 4th to mid 3rd centuries BC. By the end of the 3rd century the site was abandoned and it was not until the early Roman period that evidence for activity again appears. By the 3rd century AD the site goes out of use and no major activity is recorded on the site until the excavation of the post-medieval drains.
11.6 How did these landscape features relate to occupied areas? None of the later ditches truncated the occupied areas however this was more by chance than planning. There appears to be no obvious relationship between the occupied structures and features of different phases. Each phase is separate from one another being characterized by different features and land division.
11.7 What is the palaeo-environmental setting for the area? The report is pending and will be fully discussed at a later date
11.8 The site provides a valuable overview of a tract of landscape demonstrating its development over a significant period of time and as such should be published in an appropriate academic journal although the size of the project makes it more suitable for treatment as a monograph.

## 12 Updated Project Design

12.1 The sites phasing appears to be relatively straight forward and already apparent so that research will focus on placing it firmly in its local and regional setting.
12.2 The results of these early phases of work on the quarry promise to add to the developing understanding of the Iron Age and Roman landscape of this region. There is reason to expect future phases will deliver similar extensions of data available.
12.3 Further time is required for the integration of specialist reports and editing

## 13 Proposals for Publication

13.1 This significant site should be published in some detail in a suitable academic format. The excavations recorded thousands of deposits and although the finds assemblages were not prolific the pottery and animal bone amounted to a substantial collection. A full report would therefore be impracticably long for inclusion in a journal and it is considered more appropriate to publish it as a monograph, which will also allow the results to be presented in conjunction with other sites in the area.

## 14 Resources and timetable

## 15 References

Allen, T G, Darvill, T C, Green L S and Jones M U, 1993, Excavations at Roughground Farm, Lechlade Gloucestershire: a prehistoric and Roman landscape, Thames Valley Landscapes: the Cotswold Water Park 1, Oxford
Allen, T G and Kamash, Z, 2008, Saved from the Grave: Neolithic and Saxon Discoveries at Spring Road Municipal Cemetery, Abingdon, Oxford Archaeol Thames Valley Landscapes Monogr 28, Oxford
Barclay, A and Glass, H, with Parry, C, 1995, 'Excavation of Neolithic and Bronze Age ring-ditches, Shorncote Quarry, Somerford Keynes, Gloucestershire', Trans Bristol Gloucestershire Archaeol Soc 113, 21-60
BGS, 1974, British Geological Survey 1:50, 000 Sheet 252, Solid and Drift Edition, Keyworth.
Booth, P, Dodd, A, Robinson, M and Smith, A, 2007, Thames through time: the archaeology of the gravel terraces of the upper and middle Thames: the early historic period: AD1-1000, Oxford Archaeology, Thames Valley Landscapes Mongr 27, Oxford
Bradley, R, 2007, The Prehistory of Britain and Ireland, Cambridge
Brown, A G, 1997, Alluvial Geoarchaeology; Floodplain archaeology and environmental change, Cambridge
Cunliffe, B, 1975, Iron Age Communities in Britain: an account of England, Scotland and Wales from the seventh century $B C$ until the Roman conquest, London
Darvill, T, Hingley, R, Jones, M and Timby, J, 1986, 'A Neolithic and Iron Age site at the Loders, Lechlade, Gloucestershire', Trans Bristol Gloucestershire Archaeol Soc 104, 27-48
Edlin, H L, 1949, Woodland crafts in Britain: an account of the traditional uses of trees and timbers in the British countryside, London
Fitzpatrick, A, 2007, 'Later Bronze Age and Iron Age', in (ed) C J Webster, The Archaeology of South West England: South West Archaeological Research Framework: resource assessment and research agenda, Taunton, 103-30
Ford, S and Pine, J, 2003, 'Neolithic ring ditches and Roman landscape features at Horton (1989 to 1996)', in S Preston (ed), Prehistoric, Roman and Saxon Sites in Eastern Berkshire: Excavations 1989-97, Thames Valley Archaeol Monogr 2, 13-86.
Gibson, A, 1998, Stonehenge and Timber Circles, Stroud
Hamilton-Dyer, S, 2010, 'Animal Bone Area 1/2 Roundhouse Farm, Marston Mersey, Wilts’ in S Wallis and J Lewis, 'Roundhouse Farm, Marston Mersey, Wiltshire: The Processing Area and Areas 1 and 2: Postexcavation Assessment'. Thames Valley Archaeological Services unpubl rep 05/09, Reading
Haselgrove, C, Armit, I, Champion, T C, Crieghton, J, Gwilt, A, Hill, J D, Hunter, F and Woodward, A, 2001, Understanding the British Iron Age and Agenda for action, Salisbury
Hather, J G, 2000, The identification of Northern European woods; a guide for archaeologists and conservators, London
Jennings, D, Muir, J, Palmer, S and Smith, A, 2004, Thornhill Farm, Fairford, Gloucestershire; an Iron Age and Roman pastoral site in the Upper Thames Valley, Oxford Archaeol Thames Valley Landscape Monogr 23, Oxford
Kenward, H K, Hall, A R and Jones, A K G, 1980, 'A tested set of techniques for the extraction of plant and animal macro-fossils from waterlogged archaeological deposits', Sci and Archaeol 22, 3-15
King, R, 1998, 'Two excavations in the immediate vicinity of Butler's Field', in A Boyle, D Jennings, D Miles and S Palmer, The Anglo-Saxon Cemetery at Butler's Field, Lechlade, Gloucestershire; vol 1: Prehistoric and Roman activity and Anglo-Saxon Grave Catalogue, Oxford Archaeological Unit Thames Valley Landscapes Monogr 10, Oxford, 269-91
Lambrick, G and Robinson, M, 1979, Iron Age and Roman riverside settlements at Farmoor, Oxfordshire, Oxfordshire Archaeol Unit Rep 2/CBA Res Rep 32, Oxford
Lambrick, G and Robinson, M, 2009, The Thames through time: the archaeology of the gravel terraces of the upper and middle Thames: Late Prehistory:1500BC- AD50, Oxford Archaeology, Thames Valley Landscapes Mongr 29, Oxford
Miles, D, Palmer, S, Smith, A and Perpetua Jones, G, 2007, Iron Age and Roman settlement in the Upper Thames Valley: excavations at Claydon Pike and other sites within the Cotswold Water Park, Thames Valley Landscapes Monogr 26, Oxford
Mills, A D, 1998, Dictionary of English Place-Names, Oxford
Mudd, A, 1995, 'The excavation of a late Bronze Age/early Iron Age site at Eight Acre Field, Radley', Oxoniensia, 55, 21-66
Mudd, A, Williams, R J and Lupton, A, 1999, Excavations alongside Roman Ermin Street, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire; the archaeology of the A419/417 Swindon to Gloucestershire Road scheme Vol: 1: Prehistoric and Roman activity, Oxford Archaeol Unit, Oxford
OA, 2004, The Cotswold Water Park: interpreting the historic environment; project design ( $8^{\text {th }}$ revision, April 2004), Oxford Archaeol, Oxford

OAU, 1991, 'Marston Meysey, Roundhouse Farm, Wiltshire, an archaeological field evaluation', Oxford Archaeol Unit, Oxford

Pine, J, 2008, 'Eysey Manor Quarry, Cricklade, Wiltshire, Phases 1 and 2a, Post-excavation assessment report', Thames Valley Archaeol Services unpubl rep 04/87, Reading
Pine, J, 2009a, 'Latton Quarry, Latton, Wiltshire: Post-excavation Assessment', Thames Valley Archaeol Services, unpub rep 04/22, Reading
Pine, J, 2009b, 'Wetstone Bridge Farm, Marston Meysey, Gloucestershire/Wiltshire: An archaeological Evaluation', Thames Valley Archaeol Services, unpubl rep 09/07, Reading
Pine, J, 2010, 'Eysey Manor Quarry, Cricklade, Wiltshire, Phase 2b, Post-excavation assessment report', Thames Valley Archaeol Services unpubl rep 06/96, Reading
Pine, J, in prep, 'Eysey Manor Quarry, Cricklade, Wiltshire, Phase 5, Post-excavation assessment report', Thames Valley Archaeol Services unpubl rep 09/67, Reading
Pollard, J, 1996, 'Iron Age riverside pit alignments at St Ives, Cambridgeshire', Proc Prehist Soc 62, 93-115
Powell, K, Smith, A and Laws, G, 2010, Evolution of a farming community in the Upper Thames Valley: excavation of a prehistoric, Roman and post-Roman landscape at Cotswold Community, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire; vol. 1: Site Narrative and Overview, Oxford Archaeol, Thames Valley Landscapes Monogr 31, Oxford
PPG16, 1990, Archaeology and Planning, Dept of the Environment Planning Policy Guidance 16, HMSO
Preston, S, 2005, 'Roundhouse Farm, Marston Meysey, Wiltshire: An overview of archaeological potential', Thames Valley Archaeol Services, unpubl rep 05/49, Reading
Pryor, F, 1993, 'Pit Alignments in the Welland Valley: a possible explanation (1982-85)', in (eds) W G Simpson, D A Gurney, J Neve and F M Pryor, The Fenland Project No 7: Excavations in Peterborough and the Lower Welland Valley 1960-1969, E Anglian Archaeol 61, 141-2
Pryor, F, 2004, Britain BC: Life in Britain and Ireland before the Romans, London
Rapp, G and Hill, C L, 1998, Geoarchaeology the earth-science approach to archaeological interpretation, London
Rossen, J and Olson, J, 1985, 'The controlled carbonisation and archaeological analysis of SE US wood charcoals', J Field Archaeol 12, 445-56
Schweingruber, F H, 1978, Microscopic wood anatomy. Birmensdorf. Swiss Federal Inst Forestry Research
Schofield, A, 1991, (ed), Contributions to Ploughzone Archaeology, Oxbow Monogr 4, Oxford
Taylor, A and Preston, S, 2005, 'The excavation of a middle Bronze Age settlement at Hodge Ditch, Chard Junction Quarry, Thorncombe, Dorset', Proc Dorset Natur Hist Archaeol Soc 126 (for 2004), 27-42
Théry-Parisot, I, 2002, 'Gathering of firewood during the Palaeolithic' in S Thiébault (ed), Charcoal Analysis, Methodological Approaches, Palaeoecological Results and Wood Uses, BAR (Int Ser) 1063, Oxford,
Wallis, S and Lewis, J, 2010, 'Roundhouse Farm, Marston Mersey, Wiltshire: The Processing Area and Areas 1 and 2', Thames Valley Archaeol Services unpubl rep 05/09, Reading
Wallis, S and Milbank, D (in prep), 'Dryleaze Farm, Siddington, Gloucestershire, extraction phase 1, Postexcavation assessment', Thames Valley Archaeol Services unpubl rep 07/101, Reading
Weaver, S and Ford, S, 2005, 'An Early Iron Age occupation site, a Roman shrine and other prehistoric activity at Coxwell Road, Faringdon, Oxfordshire', Oxoniensia, LXIX, 119-80
Webster, C J (ed), 2007a, The Archaeology of South West England: South West England archaeological research framework, resource assessment and research agenda, Taunton
Webster, C, 2007b, 'A research agenda for archaeology in the South West England' in C J Webster (ed), The Archaeology of South West England: South West England archaeological research framework, resource assessment and research agenda, Taunton, 265-9
Wilson, D R, 1978, 'Pit alignments: distribution and function', in H C Bowen and P J Fowler (eds), Early Land Allotment, BAR 48, Oxford, 3-6

APPENDIX 1: Catalogue of all excavated features
(Dating is by association or stratigraphy unless noted).

| Area | Cut | Deposit | Group | Type | Phase | Dating evidence |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 |  |  | 6110 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| 4 |  |  | 6111 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| 3 | 2000 | 2050 | 6017 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2001 | 2051 | 6025 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2002 | 2052 | 6025 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2003 | 2053 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2004 | 2054 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2005 | 2055 |  | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2006 | 2056 | 6025 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2007 | 2057 | 6019 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2008 | 2058 | 6018 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2009 | 2059 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2010 | 2060 | 6018 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2011 | 2061 | 6025 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2012 | 2062 | 6025 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2013 | 2063 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2014 | 2064 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2015 | 2065 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2016 | 2066 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2017 | 2067 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2018 | 2068 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2019 | 2069 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2020 | 2070 | 6019 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2021 | 2071 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2022 | 2072 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2023 | 2073 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2024 | 2074 | 6026 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2025 | 2075 | 6026 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2026 | 2076 | 6026 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2027 | 2077 | 6026 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2028 | 2078 | 6026 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2029 | 2079 | 6026 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2030 | 2080 | 6026 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2031 | 2081 | 6026 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2032 | 2082 | 6026 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2033 | 2083 | 6026 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2034 | 2084 | 6026 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2035 | 2085 | 6026 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2036 | 2086 | 6026 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2037 | 2087 | 6026 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2038 | 2088 | 6026 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2039 | 2089 | 6026 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2040 | 2090 | 6026 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2041 | 2091 | 6026 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2042 | 2092 | 6026 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2043 | 2093 | 6026 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2044 | 2094 | 6026 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2045 | 2095 | 6026 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2046 | 2096 | 6026 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2047 | 2097 | 6026 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2048 | 2098 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2049 | 2099 | 6026 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2100 | 2150 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2101 | 2151 | 6016 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| 3 | 2102 | 2154 | 6016 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| 3 | 2103 | 2155 | 6017 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2104 | 2152 | 6026 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2105 | 2153 | 6026 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2106 | 2156-7 | 6016 | Ditch | 7 | (residual Roman pottery) |
| 3 | 2107 | 2158-9 | 6017 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2108 | 2160 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2109 | 2161 | 6017 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2110 | 2162 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2111 | 2163 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2112 | 2164 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2113 | 2165-6 | 6013 | Pit | 3 | Roman pottery intrusive |
| 3 | 2114 | 2167-8 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2115 | 2169-70 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2116 | 2171-2 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2117 | 2173-4 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2118 | 2175-6 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2119 | 2177-8 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |


| Area | Cut | Deposit | Group | Type | Phase | Dating evidence |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 | 2120 | 2179-80 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2121 | 2181-2 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2122 | 2183-4 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2123 | 2185-6 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2124 | 2187-8 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2125 | 2189-90 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2126 | 2191-2 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2127 | 2193-4 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2128 | 2195-6 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2129 | 2197-8 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2130 | 2199, 2250 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2132 | 2251-2 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2134 | 2253 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2135 | 2254 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2136 | 2255 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2137 | 2256 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2138 | 2257 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2139 | 2258 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2140 | 2259 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2141 | 2260 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2142 | 2261 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2143 | 2287-8 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2144 | 2285-6 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2145 | 2262-3 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2146 | 2289-90 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2147 | 2264-5 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2148 | 2266-7 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2149 | 2268-9 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2200 | 2270-1 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2201 | 2272, 2658 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2202 | 2273 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2203 | 2274-5 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2204 | 2276 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2205 | 2277-8 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2206 | 2279-80 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2207 | 2281-2 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2208 | 2283-4 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2209 | 2291 | 6016 | Ditch | 7 | (residual Roman pottery) |
| 3 | 2210 | 2292 |  | Post Hole |  |  |
| 3 | 2211 | 2293 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2212 | 2294 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2213 | 2295 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2214 | 2296 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2215 | 2297, 2354 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2216 | 2298 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2217 | 2361 | 6035 | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2218 | 2350 | 6035 | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2219 | 2351 | 6035 | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2220 | 2352 | 6035 | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2221 | 2353 | 6035 | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2222 | 2299, 2355 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2223 | 2356 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2225 | 2357-8 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2226 | 2359 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2228 | 2360 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2229 | 2362 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2230 | 2363 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2231 | 2364 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2232 | 2365 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2233 | 2366 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2234 | 2367 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2235 | 2368 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2236 | 2369 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2237 | 2370 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2238 | 2371 | 6035 | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2240 | 2384 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2242 | 2386 | 6021 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2243 | 2387 | 6021 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2244 | 2388 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2245 | 2389 | 6022 | ditch | 7 |  |
| 3 | 2247 | 2391 | 6021 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2248 | 2372 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2249 | 2373 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2300 | 2374 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2301 | 2375 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2302 | 2376 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2303 | 2377-8 |  | animal grave | - |  |
| 3 | 2304 | 2379 |  | Pit | - |  |


| Area | Cut | Deposit | Group | Type | Phase | Dating evidence |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 | 2305 | 2380 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2306 | 2381-2 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2307 | 2392 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2308 | 2393 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2309 | 2394 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2310 | 2395 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2311 | 2396 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2312 | 2397 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2313 | 2398 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2314 | 2399 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2315 | 2450 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2316 | 2451 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2317 | 2452 | 6113 | Pit | 2 |  |
| 3 | 2318 | 2453 | 6113 | Pit | 2 |  |
| 3 | 2319 | 2454 | 6113 | Pit | 2 | Pottery |
| 3 | 2320 | 2455 | 6113 | Pit | 2 | Pottery |
| 3 | 2321 | 2456 | 6113 | Pit | 2 |  |
| 3 | 2322 | 2457 | 6113 | Pit | 2 |  |
| 3 | 2323 | 2458 | 6113 | Pit | 2 |  |
| 3 | 2324 | 2459 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2325 | 2460 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2326 | 2461-2 | 6012 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2327 | 2463-4 | 6012 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2328 | 2465-6 | 6012 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2329 | 2467 | 6012 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2330 | 2468 | 6012 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2331 | 2469 |  | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2332 | 2470 | 6116 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2333 | 2471 |  | Tree Bowl | - |  |
| 3 | 2334 | 2472 |  | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2335 | 2473 |  | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2336 | 2474 |  | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2337 | 2475 |  | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2338 | 2476 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2339 | 2383, 2477-8 | 6116 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2340 | 2479, 3060 | 6116 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2341 | 2480 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2342 | 2481 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2343 | 2482 | 6116 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2344 | 2483 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2345 | 2486 | 6003 | Roundhouse | 3 | Pottery |
| 3 | 2346 | 2489 | 6003 | Roundhouse | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2347 | 2490 | 6003 | Roundhouse | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2348 | 2491 | 6003 | Roundhouse | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2349 | 2492 | 6003 | Roundhouse | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2400 | 2493 | 6003 | Roundhouse | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2401 | 2494 | 6003 | Roundhouse | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2402 | 2495 | 6003 | Roundhouse | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2403 | 2484 | 6003 | Roundhouse | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2404 | 2485 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2406 | 2488 |  | Post Hole | 3 | (residual pottery?) |
| 3 | 2407 | 2487, 2496-7 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2408 | 2498 | 6003 | Roundhouse | 3 | Pottery |
| 3 | 2409 | 2499 | 6003 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2410 | 2550 | 6086 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2411 | 2551 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2412 | 2552 | 6086 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2413 | 2553 | 6086 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2414 | 2556 | 6003 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2415 | 2557 | 6003 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2416 | 2554-5 |  | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2417 | 2559-60 |  | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2418 | 2562 | 6003 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2419 | 2563 | 6003 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2420 | 2558 |  | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2421 | 2564 | 6003 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2422 | 2565 | 6003 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2423 | 2561 |  | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2424 | 2566-7 |  | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2425 | 2568 |  | Pit | 3 | Pottery (plus intrusive ) |
| 3 | 2426 | 2569 |  | pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2427 | 2570 | 6116 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2428 | 2571 |  | Pit | 3 | Pottery |
| 3 | 2429 | 2572-4 |  | Pit | 3 | Pottery |
| 3 | 2430 | 2575-6 |  | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2431 | 2577 |  | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2432 | 2578 |  | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2433 | 2579 |  | Post Hole | 3 |  |


| Area | Cut | Deposit | Group | Type | Phase | Dating evidence |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 | 2434 | 2580 |  | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2435 | 2581-3 |  | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2436 | 2584 | 6021 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2437 | 2585 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2438 | 2586 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2439 | 2587 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2440 | 2588 | 6116 | Pit | 3 | Pottery |
| 3 | 2441 | 2589 | 6022 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| 3 | 2442 | 2590 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2443 | 2591 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2444 | 2592 |  | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2445 | 2593 |  | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2446 | 2594 |  | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2447 | 2595-6 |  | Ditch | - |  |
| 3 | 2448 | 2597 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2449 | 2598-9 | 6017 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2500 | 2650 | 6017 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2501 | 2651 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2502 | 2652, 2657 | 6090 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| 3 | 2503 | 2653 | 6084 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2504 | 2654 | 6027 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2505 | 2655 | 6027 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2506 | 2656 | 6041 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| 3 | 2507 | 2659 | 6027 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2508 | 2660 | 6087 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2509 | 2661 | 6041 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| 3 | 2510 | 2662 | 6017 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2511 | 2663 | 6087 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2512 | 2664 | 6041 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| 3 | 2513 | 2665 | 6041 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| 3 | 2514 | 2666 | 6088 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2515 | 2667-8 | 6088 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2516 | 2669 | 6027 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2517 | 2670 | 6088 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2518 | 2671-2 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2519 | 2673 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2520 | 2674 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2521 | 2675 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2522 | 2676 |  | Gully | - |  |
| 3 | 2523 | 2677 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2524 | 2678 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2525 | 2679 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2526 | 2680 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2527 | 2681 | 6087 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2528 | 2682 | 6017 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2529 | 2691 | 6087 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2530 | 2692 | 6017 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2531 | 2683 | 6035 | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2532 | 2684 | 6086 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2533 | 2685 | 6086 | Post Hole | 3 | Pottery |
| 3 | 2534 | 2686 | 6086 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2535 | 2687-8 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2536 | 2689-90 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2537 | 2693 | 6003 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2538 | 2694 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2539 | 2695, 2756 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2540 | 2696 | 6084 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2541 | 2697 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2542 | 2698 | 6003 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2543 | 2699 | 6003 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2544 | 2750 | 6003 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2545 | 2751 | 6003 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2546 | 2752 | 6003 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2547 | 2753 | 6003 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2548 | 2754 | 6003 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2549 | 2755 | 6003 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2600 | 2757 |  | Pit | - | Pottery |
| 3 | 2601 | 2758-9 | 6012 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2602 | 2760-1 | 6012 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2603 | 2762-3 | 6012 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2604 | 2764-5 | 6012 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2605 | 2766-7 | 6012 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2606 | 2768-9 | 6012 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2607 | 2770-1 | 6012 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2608 | 2772-3 | 6012 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2609 | 2774-5 | 6012 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2610 | 2776-7 | 6012 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2611 | 2778-9 | 6012 | Pit | 3 |  |


| Area | Cut | Deposit | Group | Type | Phase | Dating evidence |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 | 2612 | 2780-1 | 6012 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2613 | 2782-3 | 6012 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2614 | 2784-5 | 6012 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2615 | 2786 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2616 | 2787 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2617 | 2788 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2618 | 2789 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2619 | 2790 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2620 | 2791 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2621 | 2851 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2622 | 2852 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2623 | 2853 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2624 | 2792 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2625 | 2793 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2626 | 2794 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2627 | 2795 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2628 | 2796 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2629 | 2797 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2630 | 2798 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2631 | 2799 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2632 | 2850 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2633 | 2854 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 4 | 2634 | 2855 | 6084 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2635 | 2856 | 6041 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| 3 | 2636 | 2857-8 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2637 | 2859 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2638 | 2860 | 6038 | Post Hole | 7 |  |
| 3 | 2639 | 2861 | 6084 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2640 | 2862 |  | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2640 | 2862 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2641 | 2863 | 6041 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| 3 | 2642 | 2864 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2643 | 2865 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2644 | 2866 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2645 | 2867 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2646 | 2868 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2647 | 2869 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2648 | 2870 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2649 | 2871 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2700 | 2872 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2701 | 2873 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2702 | 2874 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2703 | 2875 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2704 | 2876 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2705 | 2877 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2706 | 2878 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2707 | 2879 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2708 | 2880 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2709 | 2881 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2710 | 2882 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2711 | 2883 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2712 | 2884 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2713 | 2885 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2714 | 2886 | 6041 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| 3 | 2715 | 2887 | 6038 | Post Hole | 7 |  |
| 3 | 2716 | 2888 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2717 | 2889 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2718 | 2890 | 6038 | Post Hole | 7 |  |
| 3 | 2719 | 2891 | 6038 | Post Hole | 7 |  |
| 3 | 2720 | 2892 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2721 | 2893 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2722 | 2894 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2723 | 2895 | 6038 | Post Hole | 7 |  |
| 3 | 2724 | 2896 | 6038 | Post Hole | 7 |  |
| 3 | 2725 | 2897 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2726 | 2898 | 6038 | Post Hole | 7 |  |
| 3 | 2727 | 2899 | 6038 | Post Hole | 7 |  |
| 3 | 2728 | 2950 | 6038 | Post Hole | 7 |  |
| 3 | 2729 | 2951 | 6038 | Post Hole | 7 |  |
| 3 | 2730 | 2952 | 6038 | Post Hole | 7 |  |
| 3 | 2731 | 2953 |  | Gully | - |  |
| 3 | 2732 | 2954 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2733 | 2955 | 6058 | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2734 | 2956 | 6058 | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2735 | 2957 | 6084 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2736 | 2958 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2737 | 2959 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2738 | 2960 |  | Post Hole | - |  |


| Area | Cut | Deposit | Group | Type | Phase | Dating evidence |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 | 2739 | 2961 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2740 | 2962 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2741 | 2963 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2742 | 2964 | 6038 | Post Hole | 7 |  |
| 3 | 2743 | 2965 | 6006 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2744 | 2966 | 6006 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2745 | 2967 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2746 | 2968 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2747 | 2969 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2748 | 2970 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2749 | 2971 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2800 | 2972 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2801 | 2973 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2802 | 2974 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2803 | 2975 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2804 | 2976 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2805 | 2977 | 6038 | Post Hole | 7 |  |
| 3 | 2806 | 2978 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2807 | 2979 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2808 | 2980 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2809 | 2981 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2810 | 2982 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2811 | 2983 | 6041 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| 3 | 2812 | 2984 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2813 | 2985 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2814 | 2986 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2815 | 2987 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2816 | 2988 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2817 | 2989 | 6006 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2818 | 2990 | 6006 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2819 | 2991 | 6006 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2820 | 2992 | 6006 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2821 | 2993 | 6006 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2822 | 2994 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2823 | 2995 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2824 | 2996 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2825 | 2997 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2826 | 2998 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2827 | 2999 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2828 | 3050 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2829 | 3051 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2830 | 3052 | 6044 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2831 | 3053 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2832 | 3054 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2833 | 3074 | 6105 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| 3 | 2834 | 3075 | 6041 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| 3 | 2835 | 3055 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2836 | 3056 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2837 | 3057 | 6006 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2838 | 3058 | 6006 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2839 | 3059 | 6024 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 2841 | 3061 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2842 | 3062 |  | ditch terminus | - |  |
| 3 | 2843 | 3063 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2844 | 3064 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2845 | 3065 | 6041 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| 3 | 2846 | 3066 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2847 | 3067 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2848 | 3068 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 2849 | 3069 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2900 | 3070 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2901 | 3071 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2902 | 3072 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 2903 | 3798 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2904 | 3580 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2905 | 3581 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2906 | 3582 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2907 | 3583 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2908 | 3584 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2909 | 3585 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2910 | 3586 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2911 | 3587 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2912 | 3588 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2913 | 3589 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2914 | 3590 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2915 | 3591 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2916 | 3592 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2917 | 3593 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |


| Area | Cut | Deposit | Group | Type | Phase | Dating evidence |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 | 2918 | 3594 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2919 | 3595 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2920 | 3596 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2921 | 3597 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2922 | 3598 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2923 | 3599 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2924 | 3650 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2925 | 3651 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2926 | 3652 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2927 | 3653 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2928 | 3654 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2929 | 3655 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2930 | 3656 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2931 | 3657 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2932 | 3658 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2933 | 3659 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2934 | 3660 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2935 | 3661 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2936 | 3662 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2937 | 3663 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2938 | 3664 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2939 | 3665 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2940 | 3666 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2941 | 3667 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2942 | 3668 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2943 | 3669 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2944 | 3670 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2945 | 3671 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2946 | 3672 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2947 | 3673 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2948 | 3674 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 2949 | 3675 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3000 | 3676 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3001 | 3677 | 6005/6013 | Post Hole | 1/3 |  |
| 3 | 3002 | 3678 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3003 | 3679 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3004 | 3680 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3005 | 3681 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3006 | 3682 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3007 | 3683 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3008 | 3684 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3009 | 3685 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3010 | 3686 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3011 | 3687 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3012 | 3688 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3013 | 3689 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3014 | 3690 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3015 | 3691 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3016 | 3692 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3017 | 3693 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3018 | 3694-5 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 3020 | 3696 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3021 | 3697 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3022 | 3698 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3023 | 3699 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3024 | 3750 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3025 | 3751 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3026 | 3752 | 6005 | Pit | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3027 | 3753 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3028 | 3754 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3029 | 3755 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3030 | 3756 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3031 | 3757 | 6005 | Pit | 1 | Pottery |
| 3 | 3032 | 3758 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3033 | 3759 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3034 | 3760 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3035 | 3761 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3036 | 3762 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3037 | 3763 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3038 | 3764 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3039 | 3765 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3040 | 3766 | 6005 | pit | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3041 | 3767 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3042 | 3768 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3043 | 3769 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3044 | 3770 | 6005 | Pit | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3045 | 3771 | 6005 | Pit | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3046 | 3772 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |


| Area | Cut | Deposit | Group | Type | Phase | Dating evidence |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 | 3047 | 3773 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3048 | 3774 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3049 | 3775 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3100 | 3776 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3101 | 3076 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 3102 | 3077 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3103 | 3078 | 6005 | Pit | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3104 | 3079 | 6005 | Pit | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3105 | 3080 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3106 | 3081 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3107 | 3082 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3108 | 3083 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3109 | 3084 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3110 | 3085 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3111 | 3086 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3112 | 3088 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 3113 | 3089 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 3114 | 3090 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 3115 | 3091 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 3116 | 3092 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 3117 | 3093 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 3118 | 3094 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 3119 | 3095 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 3120 | 3096 | 6089 | Ditch | - |  |
| 3 | 3121 | 3097 | 6089 | Ditch | - |  |
| 3 | 3122 | 3098 | 6023 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3123 | 3099 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 3124 | 3150 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 3125 | 3151 |  | Post Hole | - | (Beaker Pottery) |
| 3 | 3126 | 3152 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 3127 | 3153 | 6023 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3128 | 3154 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 3129 | 3155 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 3130 | 3156 |  | Ditch | - |  |
| 3 | 3131 | 3157 | 6023 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3132 | 3158 |  | gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3133 | 3159 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 3134 | 3160 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 3135 | 3161 |  | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3136 | 3162 | 6001 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3137 | 3163 | 6001 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3138 | 3164 | 6001 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3139 | 3165 | 6001 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3140 | 3166 | 6001 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3141 | 3167 | 6001 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3142 | 3168 | 6001 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3143 | 3169 | 6090 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| 3 | 3144 | 3170-1 | 6039 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| 3 | 3145 | 3172 |  | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3146 | 3173 | 6039 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| 3 | 3147 | 3174 | 6039 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| 3 | 3148 | 3175-6 | 6039 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| 3 | 3149 | 3177 | 6001 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3200 | 3178 | 6023 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3201 | 3179-80 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 3202 | 3181 | 6090 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| 3 | 3203 | 3182 |  | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3204 | 3183 | 6029 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3205 | 3184 | 6039 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| 3 | 3206 | 3185 | 6029 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3207 | 3186 | 6029 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3208 | 3187 |  | Ditch | - |  |
| 3 | 3209 | 3188 |  | Ditch |  |  |
| 3 | 3211 | 3190 |  | Ditch | - |  |
| 3 | 3212 | 3192 | 6117 | Pit | 3 | Pottery |
| 3 | 3214 | 3194 | 6041 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| 3 | 3215 | 3195-6 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 3216 | 3197 | 6090 | Gully | 7 |  |
| 3 | 3217 | 3198 |  | Gully terminus | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3218 | 3199 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 3219 | 3250 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 3220 | 3251 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 3221 | 3252 |  | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3222 | 3253 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 3223 | 3254 | 6043 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3224 | 3255 | 6043 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3225 | 3256 |  | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3226 | 3257 |  | Post Hole | 3 |  |


| Area | Cut | Deposit | Group | Type | Phase | Dating evidence |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 | 3227 | 3258 |  | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3228 | 3259-60 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 3229 | 3261 | 6105 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| 3 | 3230 | 3262 | 6041 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| 3 | 3231 | 3263-4 |  | Pit | - | Pottery |
| 3 | 3232 | 3265 | 6011 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3233 | 3266 | 6091 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3234 | 3267-8 | 6012 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3235 | 3983 |  | Ditch | - |  |
| 3 | 3236 | 3270 | 6011 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3237 | 3271 | 6091 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3238 | 3272 | 6011 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3239 | 3273 | 6091 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3240 | 3274 | 6011 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3241 | 3275 | 6091 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3242 | 3276 | 6011 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3243 | 3277 | 6091 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3244 | 3278 | 6011 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3245 | 3279 | 6091 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3246 | 3269 | 6011 | Pit | 3 | Pottery |
| 3 | 3247 | 3280 | 6012 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3248 | 3281 | 6011 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3249 | 3282 | 6091 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3300 | 3283 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 3301 | 3284 | 6011 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3302 | 3285 | 6091 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3303 | 3286 | 6012 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3304 | 3287-8 | 6012 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3305 | 3289-90 | 6012 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3306 | 3291-2 | 6012 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3307 | 3293 | 6012 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3308 | 3294 | 6012 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3309 | 3295 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 3310 | 3296 | 6012 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3311 | 3297 | 6012 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3312 | 3298 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 3313 | 3087 | 6117 | pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3314 | 3299 | 6011 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3315 | 3350 | 6011 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3316 | 3351-2 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 3317 | 3353 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 3318 | 3354 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 3319 | 3355 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 3320 | 3356 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 3321 | 3357 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 3322 | 3358 |  | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3323 | 3359 |  | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3324 | 3360 |  | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3325 | 3361 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 3326 | 3362 |  | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3327 | 3363 |  | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3328 | 3364 | 6012 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3329 | 3365 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 3330 | 3366-7 | 6002 | Pit | 3 | Pottery |
| 3 | 3331 | 3372 | 6002 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3332 | 3375 | 6002 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3333 | 3368 | 6002 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3334 | 3369, 3374 | 6002 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3335 | 3370-1 | 6002 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3337 | 3373 |  | Pit | 3 | Pottery |
| 3 | 3339 | 3376 |  | Pit | 3 | Pottery |
| 3 | 3340 | 3386 | 6002 | Gully | 3 | Pottery |
| 3 | 3341 | 3377 | 6002 | Gully | 3 | (pottery earlier?) |
| 3 | 3342 | 3378 | 6002 | Post Hole | 3 | Pottery |
| 3 | 3343 | 3379 | 6002 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3344 | 3380-1 | 6002 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3345 | 3382 | 6002 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3346 | 3383 | 6002 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3347 | 3384 | 6002 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3348 | 3385 | 6002 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3349 | 3387 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 3400 | 3388 | 6001 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3401 | 3389 | 6004 | Pit | 3 | Pottery |
| 3 | 3402 | 3453 | 6004 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3403 | 3390 | 6014 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3404 | 3391 | 6014 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3405 | 3392 | 6014 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3406 | 3393 | 6014 | Pit | 3 |  |


| Area | Cut | Deposit | Group | Type | Phase | Dating evidence |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 | 3407 | 3394 | 6014 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3408 | 3395-7 | 6014 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3409 | 3398 | 6014 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3410 | 3399, 3450 | 6014 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3411 | 3451-2 | 6014 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3412 | 3454 | 6004 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3413 | 3968 | 6004 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3414 | 3455 |  | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3415 | 3456 | 6004 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3416 | 3457 | 6004 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3417 | 3458 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 3418 | 3459 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 3419 | 3460 | 6004 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3420 | 3461 | 6004 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3421 | 3462 | 6004 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3422 | 3463-5 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 3423 | 3466 | 6004 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3424 | 3467 | 6004 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3425 | 3468 | 6004 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3426 | 3469 | 6004 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3427 | 3470 | 6004 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3428 | 3471 | 6004 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3429 | 3472 | 6004 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3430 | 3473 | 6004 | Post Hole | 3 | Pottery |
| 3 | 3431 | 3474 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 3432 | 3475 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 3433 | 3476 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 3434 | 3477 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 3435 | 3478 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 3436 | 3479 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 3437 | 3480 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 3438 | 3481 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 3439 | 3969-70 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 3440 | 3980 | 6021 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3441 | 3954, 3973 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 3442 | 3482 | 6002 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3443 | 3483 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 3 | 3444 | 3484 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 3445 | 3485 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 3446 | 3486-7 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 3447 | 3488 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 3448 | 3489 | 6019 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3449 | 3490 |  | Gully | - |  |
| 3 | 3500 | 3491 | 6020 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3501 | 3492 | 6020 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3502 | 3493 | 6020 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3503 | 3494 | 6026 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3504 | 3495 | 6026 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3505 | 3496 | 6026 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3506 | 3497 | 6026 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3507 | 3498 | 6026 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3508 | 3499 | 6026 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3509 | 3550 | 6026 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3510 | 3551 | 6014 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3511 | 3552 | 6007 | Ditch | 2 | Pottery |
| 3 | 3512 | 3553 | 6007 | Ditch | 2 | Pottery |
| 3 | 3513 | 3554-5 | 6007 | Ditch | 2 |  |
| 3 | 3514 | 3556 | 6007 | Ditch | 2 |  |
| 3 | 3515 | 3557 | 6007 | Ditch | 2 | (Roman pottery intrusive) |
| 3 | 3516 | 3558 | 6007 | Ditch | 2 |  |
| 3 | 3517 | 3559 | 6007 | Ditch | 2 |  |
| 3 | 3518 | 3560 | 6007 | Ditch | 2 |  |
| 3 | 3519 | 3561 | 6007 | Ditch | 2 |  |
| 3 | 3520 | 3562 | 6007 | Ditch | 2 |  |
| 3 | 3521 | 3563 | 6010 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3522 | 3564 | 6010 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3523 | 3565 | 6000 | Gully | 3 | Pottery |
| 3 | 3524 | 3566 | 6000 | Gully | 3 | Pottery (plus intrusive) |
| 3 | 3525 | 3567 | 6000 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3526 | 3568-9 | 6041 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| 3 | 3527 | 3570 | 6105 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| 3 | 3528 | 3571 | 6005 | Post Hole | 1 |  |
| 3 | 3529 | 3572 |  | Ditch | - |  |
| 3 | 3530 | 3573 | 6041 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| 3 | 3531 | 3574 | 6105 | Ditch | 7 | (residual pottery) |
| 3 | 3532 | 3778-82 | 6043 | Ditch | 3 | Pottery (plus intrusive) |
| 3 | 3533 | 3579, 3791-7 | 6010 | Ditch | 3 | (residual pottery) |
| 3 | 3534 | 3777, 3790 |  | Gully | - |  |


| Area | Cut | Deposit | Group | Type | Phase | Dating evidence |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 | 3535 | 3783-9 | 6016 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| 3 | 3537 | 3799 | 6041 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| 3 | 3538 | 3850 | 6105 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| 3 | 3539 | 3851, 3861 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3540 | 3852 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 3541 | 3853 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3542 | 3854 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3543 | 3855 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3544 | 3856 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3545 | 3857 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3546 | 3858 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3547 | 3859 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3548 | 3860 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3549 | 3862 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 3600 | 3863 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3601 | 3864 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 3602 | 3865 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3603 | 3866 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3604 | 3867 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 3605 | 3868 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3606 | 3869 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3607 | 3870 | 6007 | Ditch | 2 | Pottery |
| 3 | 3608 | 3871 | 6007 | Ditch | 2 |  |
| 3 | 3609 | 3872 | 6007 | Ditch | 2 | Pottery |
| 3 | 3610 | 3873 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3611 | 3874 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3612 | 3875 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3613 | 3876 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3614 | 3877 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3615 | 3878 | 6007 | Post Hole | 2 |  |
| 3 | 3616 | 3879 | 6007 | Post Hole | 2 |  |
| 3 | 3617 | 3880 | 6007 | Post Hole | 2 |  |
| 3 | 3618 | 3881 | 6007 | Post Hole | 2 |  |
| 3 | 3619 | 3882 | 6007 | Post Hole | 2 |  |
| 3 | 3620 | 3883 | 6007 | Post Hole | 2 |  |
| 3 | 3621 | 3884 | 6008 | Roundhouse | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3622 | 3885 | 6008 | Roundhouse | 3 | Pottery |
| 3 | 3623 | 3886 | 6008 | Roundhouse | 3 | Pottery |
| 3 | 3624 | 3887-8 | 6009 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3625 | 3889 | 6115 | gully | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3626 | 3890 | 6115 | gully | 3 | Pottery |
| 3 | 3627 | 3891 | 6015 | Roundhouse | 3 | Pottery (plus residual) |
| 3 | 3628 | 3892 | 6015 | Roundhouse | 3 | Pottery |
| 3 | 3629 | 3893 | 6015 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3630 | 3894 | 6015 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3631 | 3895 | 6015 | Roundhouse | 3 | Pottery |
| 3 | 3632 | 3896 | 6015 | Roundhouse | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3633 | 3897-8 |  | Pit | 3 | Pottery |
| 3 | 3634 | 3899, 3950 | 6009 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3635 | 3951-2 | 6009 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3636 | 3953 | 6009 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3637 | 3955-6 | 6010 | Gully | - |  |
| 3 | 3638 | 3957-60 | 6010 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3639 | 3961-2 | 6010 | Gully | 3 | Pottery |
| 3 | 3640 | 3578, 3963-7 | 6010 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 3 | 3641 | 3575-7 | 6010 | ditch | 3 | Pottery |
| 3 | 3642 | 3981 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 3 | 3643 | 3982 |  | Post hole | - |  |
| 3 | 3644 | 3971-9 |  | Pit | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4000 | 4050 |  | Gully | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4001 | 4051 | 6074 | Gully | 7 |  |
| HRph3 | 4002 | 4052 | 6059 | Gully | 4 |  |
| HRph3 | 4003 | 4053 | 6060 | Gully | 4 |  |
| HRph3 | 4004 | 4054 | 6074 | Gully | 7 |  |
| HRph3 | 4005 | 4055-6 |  | Ditch | 7 |  |
| HRph3 | 4006 | 4057 |  | Gully | 7 |  |
| HRph3 | 4007 | 4058-9, 4080 | 6059 | Ditch | 4 |  |
| HRph3 | 4008 | 4060 |  | Pit | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4009 | 4061 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4010 | 4062 |  | Gully | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4011 | 4063 |  | Gully | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4012 | 4064-5 |  | Ditch | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4013 | 4066-9 | 6069 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| HRph3 | 4014 | 4070 | 6069 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| HRph3 | 4015 | 4071 | 6072 | Ditch | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4016 | 4072 | 6071 | Ditch | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4017 | 4073-4 | 6071 | Gully | 7 |  |
| HRph3 | 4018 | 4075 | 6070 | Gully | 7 |  |


| Area | Cut | Deposit | Group | Type | Phase | Dating evidence |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HRph3 | 4019 | 4076 | 6075 | Gully | 7 |  |
| HRph3 | 4020 | 4077 | 6075 | Gully | 7 |  |
| HRph3 | 4021 | 4078 |  | Gully | 7 |  |
| HRph3 | 4022 | 4079 | 6072 | Gully | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4023 | 4081 | 6060 | Gully | 4 |  |
| HRph3 | 4024 | 4082-3 |  | Ditch | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4025 | 4084, 4297 | 6072 | Gully | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4026 |  | 6118 | Gully | 7 |  |
| HRph3 | 4027 | 4085 |  | Gully | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4028 | 4086 |  | Gully | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4029 | 4087-8 |  | Pit |  |  |
| HRph3 | 4030 | 4089 |  | Gully | 7 |  |
| HRph3 | 4031 | 4090 |  | Gully | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4032 | 4091 |  | Gully | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4033 | 4092 |  | Gully | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4034 | 4093 |  | Ditch | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4035 | 4094 | 6069 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| HRph3 | 4036 | 4095-7 |  | Ditch | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4037 | 4151 |  | Ditch | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4038 | 4152 | 6068 | Ditch | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4039 | 4153-4 | 6068 | Ditch | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4040 | 4098 |  | Pit | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4041 | 4099, 4150 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4043 | 4155 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4044 | 4156 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4045 | 4157 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4046 | 4159-60 | 6055 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| HRph3 | 4047 | 4161-2 | 6055 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| HRph3 | 4048 | 4163-4 | 6055 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| HRph3 | 4049 | 4158 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4103 | 4169-70 | 6055 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| HRph3 | 4104 | 4183 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4105 | 4184 | 6067 | Gully | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4106 | 4185 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4107 | 4186 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4108 | 4187 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4109 | 4188 | 6067 | Gully | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4110 | 4189 | 6055 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| HRph3 | 4111 | 4190 |  | Ditch | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4112 | 4165-6 |  | Ditch | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4113 | 4167 | 6071 | Gully | 7 |  |
| HRph3 | 4114 | 4172 | 6066 | Ditch | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4115 | 4173 | 6066 | Ditch | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4116 | 4174 | 6062 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| HRph3 | 4117 | 4175 | 6056 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| HRph3 | 4118 | 4176 | 6066 | Gully | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4119 | 4177 | 6066 | Ditch | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4120 | 4178 | 6056 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| HRph3 | 4121 | 4179 | 6062 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| HRph3 | 4122 | 4180 | 6064 | Gully | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4123 | 4181 | 6064 | Gully | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4124 | 4182 | 6062 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| HRph3 | 4125 | 4171 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4126 | 4250-2 |  | Pit | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4127 | 4199 |  | Pit | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4128 | 4191 | 6066 | Post Hole | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4129 | 4192 | 6055 | Pit | 3 |  |
| HRph3 | 4130 | 4193 | 6055 | Pit | 3 |  |
| HRph3 | 4131 | 4194 | 6055 | Pit | 3 |  |
| HRph3 | 4132 | 4195 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4133 | 4196 | 6065 | Gully | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4134 | 4197-8 | 6056 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| HRph3 | 4135 | 4253 | 6065 | Gully | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4136 | 4254 | 6064 | Ditch | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4137 | 4255 | 6056 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| HRph3 | 4138 | 4256 | 6066 | Ditch | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4139 | 4258 | 6062 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| HRph3 | 4140 | 4257 | 6061 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| HRph3 | 4141 | 4259-60, 4268-70 | 6061 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| HRph3 | 4142 | 4261-2, 4271-3 | 6057 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| HRph3 | 4143 | 4263-4 | 6063 | Ditch | 7 | Pottery |
| HRph3 | 4144 | 4265 | 6056 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| HRph3 | 4145 | 4266 | 6063 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| HRph3 | 4146 | 4267 | 6057 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| HRph3 | 4147 | 4274-6 | 6061 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| HRph3 | 4148 | 4277-9 | 6057 | Ditch | 7 |  |
| HRph3 | 4149 | 4280 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| HRph3 | 4200 | 4281-2 |  | Ditch | - |  |


| Area | Cut | Deposit | Group | Type | Phase | Dating evidence |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HRph3 | 4201 | 4283 |  | Ditch | - |  |
| 4 | 4202 | 4285-6 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 4 | 4203 | 4287-93 |  | Ditch | - |  |
| 4 | 4204 | 4294-5 |  | Gully | - |  |
| 4 | 4205 | 4296, 4298-9 |  | Ditch | - |  |
| 4 | 4206 | 4350 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 4 | 4207 | 4351 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 4 | 4208 | 4352 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 4 | 4209 | 4354-6 |  | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4210 | 4353 |  | Tree Bowl | - |  |
| 4 | 4211 | 4357 |  | Linear | - |  |
| 4 | 4213 | 4358 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 4 | 4214 | 4359 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 4 | 4215 | 4360 | 6077 | Ditch | 4 b | Pottery |
| 4 | 4216 | 4362, 4370 | 6077 | Ditch | 4 b |  |
| i | 4217 | 4363-4 | 6044 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4218 | 4365-7 |  | Tree Bowl | - |  |
| 4 | 4219 | 4368-9 |  | Pit | - | (crumbs of pottery) |
| 4 | 4220 | 4361 | 6044 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4221 | 4372-3 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 4 | 4222 | 4374-5 | 6077 | Ditch | 4 b | Pottery |
| 4 | 4223 | 4376 | 6034 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4224 | 4377 | 6034 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4225 | 4382 | 6034 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4226 | 4383 | 6034 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4227 | 4378 | 6034 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4228 | 4379 | 6034 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4229 | 4380 | 6034 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4230 | 4381 | 6034 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4231 | 4384 | 6034 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4232 | 4385 | 6034 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4233 | 4386 | 6034 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4234 | 4387 | 6034 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4235 | 4388-9 | 6093 | Ditch | 3 | Pottery |
| 4 | 4236 | 4390 | 6094 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4237 | 4391 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 4 | 4238 | 4392 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 4 | 4239 | 4393 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 4 | 4240 | 4450-2 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4241 | 4453-4 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4242 | 4455-6 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4243 | 4457-8 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4244 | 4459-60 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4245 | 4461-2 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4246 | 4463-4 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4247 | 4465-6 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4248 | 4467-8 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4249 | 4469-70 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4301 | 4471-2 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4302 | 4473 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4303 | 4474-5 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4304 | 4476 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4305 | 4477-8 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4306 | 4479 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4307 | 4480 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4308 | 4394 | 6076 | Linear | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4309 | 4395-6 | 6094 | Linear | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4310 | 4397, 4485-6 | 6093 | Linear | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4311 | 4398 | 6095 | Linear | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4312 | 4399 | 6093 | Linear | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4313 | 4481 | 6094 | Ditch | 3 | Pottery |
| 4 | 4314 | 4483-4 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 4 | 4315 | 4482 | 6095 | Linear | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4316 | 4487 | 6051 | Terminus | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4317 | 4488 | 6094 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4318 | 4489 | 6093 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4319 | 4490 |  | Linear | - |  |
| 4 | 4320 | 4491 | 6076 | Linear | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4321 | 4550 | 6048 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 3 | 5510 |  | 6012 | pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4325 | 4492-3 | 6082 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4326 | 4494-5 | 6082 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4327 | 4496-7 | 6082 | Post Hole | 3 | (crumbs of pottery) |
| 4 | 4328 | 4498-9 | 6082 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4329 | 4551 | 6033 | Post Hole | 2 |  |
| 4 | 4330 | 4552 | 6033 | Post Hole | 2 |  |
| 4 | 4331 | 4553 | 6033 | Post Hole | 2 |  |
| 4 | 4332 | 4554 | 6033 | Post Hole | 2 |  |


| Area | Cut | Deposit | Group | Type | Phase | Dating evidence |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | 4333 | 4555 | 6033 | Post Hole | 2 |  |
| 4 | 4334 | 4556 | 6033 | Post Hole | 2 | Pottery |
| 4 | 4335 | 4557 | 6033 | Post Hole | 2 | Pottery |
| 4 | 4336 | 4558 | 6033 | Post Hole | 2 |  |
| 4 | 4337 | 4559 |  | Gully | - |  |
| 4 | 4338 | 4560 | 6054 | Ditch | 4 | Pottery |
| 4 | 4339 | 4561 |  | Ditch | 4 | Pottery |
| 4 | 4340 | 4562 | 6076 | Ditch | 4 | Pottery |
| 4 | 4341 | 4563 | 6049 | Gully terminus | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4342 | 4564 | 6050 | Gully | 3 | Pottery |
| 4 | 4343 | 4565 | 6049 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4344 | 4566 | 6045 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4345 | 4567 |  | Tree Bowl | - |  |
| 4 | 4346 | 4568 | 6107 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4347 | 4569-70 | 6046 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4348 | 4571-2 | 6046 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4349 | 4573 | 6107 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4400 | 4574 | 6047 | Ditch | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4401 | 4575 | 6093 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4402 | 4576 | 6093 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4403 | 4577 | 6093 | Ditch | 3 | Pottery |
| 4 | 4404 | 4578 | 6028 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4405 | 4579 | 6028 | Ditch | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4406 | 4580 | 6098 | Gully terminus | - |  |
| 4 | 4407 | 4581 | 6098 | Gully terminus | - |  |
| 4 | 4408 | 4582 | 6079 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4409 | 4583-6 | 6047 | Ditch | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4410 | 4587-8 | 6048 | Ditch | 4 b | Pottery |
| 4 | 4411 | 4589, 4593-6 | 6047 | Ditch | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4412 | 4590 | 6096 | Gully terminus | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4413 | 4591 | 6096 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4414 | 4592 | 6096 | Gully terminus | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4415 | 4597 | 6096 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4416 | 4598 | 6096 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4417 | 4599 | 6081 | Gully terminus | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4418 | 4650 | 6092 | Gully terminus | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4419 | 4651 | 6092 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4420 | 4656-7 | 6054 | Ditch | 4 | Pottery |
| 4 | 4421 | 4658-9 | 6047 | Ditch | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4422 | 4652-5 | 6054 | Ditch | 4 | Pottery |
| 4 | 4423 | 4660 |  | Gully terminus | - |  |
| 4 | 4424 | 4661 | 6092 | Gully terminus | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4425 | 4662-3 | 6054 | Ditch | 4 | Pottery |
| 4 | 4426 | 4664 | 6102 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4427 | 4665 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 4 | 4428 | 4666 | 6097 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4429 | 4667 | 6081 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4430 | 4668 | 6097 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4431 | 4669 | 6081 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4432 | 4670 | 6045 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4433 | 4671 | 6081 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4434 | 4672 | 6081 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4435 | 4673 | 6114 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4436 | 4674-5 | 6080 | Terminus | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4437 | 4679 | 6080 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4438 | 4680 | 6101 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4439 | 4681 | 6081 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4440 | 4682 | 6080 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4441 | 4683 | 6101 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4442 | 4684 | 6081 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4443 | 4685 | 6024 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4444 | 4686 | 6081 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4445 | 4676 | 6102 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4447 | 4677 | 6102 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4448 | 4678 | 6054 | Ditch | 4 | Pottery |
| 4 | 4449 | 4687 | 6045 | Terminus | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4500 | 4688 | 6024 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4501 | 4689 | 6114 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4502 | 4690 | 6081 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4503 | 4691-2 |  | ? | - |  |
| 4 | 4504 | 4696 | 6045 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4505 | 4697 | 6114 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4506 | 4698 | 6045 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4507 | 4699 | 6097 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4508 | 4750 | 6099 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4509 | 4751 | 6097 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4510 | 4693 | 6024 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4511 | 4694 | 6097 | Gully | 4 |  |


| Area | Cut | Deposit | Group | Type | Phase | Dating evidence |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | 4512 | 4695 | 6101 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4515 | 4752 | 6097 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4516 | 4753 | 6046 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4517 | 4754-5 | 6046 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4518 | 4756 | 6101 | Gully terminus | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4519 | 4757 | 6101 | Gully terminus | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4520 | 4758 | 6101 | Gully terminus | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4521 | 4759-60 | 6099 | Gully terminus | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4522 | 4761 | 6097 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4523 | 4762 | 6080 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4524 | 4763 | 6024 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4525 | 4764 | 6045 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4526 | 4765 | 6080 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4527 | 4766 | 6097 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4528 | 4769 |  | Gully | - |  |
| 4 | 4529 | 4770 | 6024 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4530 | 4767 | 6045 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4531 | 4768 | 6024 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4532 | 4771 | 6051 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4533 | 4772 | 6051 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4534 | 4773-4 |  | Pit | - | (crumbs of pottery) |
| 4 | 4535 | 4775 | 6051 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4536 | 4776 | 6049 | Gully | 3 | (Roman pottery intrusive) |
| 4 | 4537 | 4777 | 6103 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4538 | 4778 | 6046 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4539 | 4779 | 6045 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4540 | 4780 |  | Gully | - |  |
| 4 | 4541 | 4781 | 6078 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4542 | 4782 | 6080 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4543 | 4783 | 6078 | Gully | - |  |
| 4 | 4544 | 4784 | 6078 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4545 | 4785 | 6045 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4546 | 4786 | 6049 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4547 | 4787 | 6045 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4548 | 4788 | 6050 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4549 | 4789 | 6080 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4600 | 4790 | 6050 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4601 | 4791 | 6050 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4602 | 4792 | 6051 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4603 | 4793 | 6051 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4604 | 4794 | 6050 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4605 | 4795 | 6049 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4606 | 4796 | 6050 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4607 | 4797 | 6049 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4608 | 4798 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 4 | 4609 | 4799 | 6052 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4610 | 4850 | 6048 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4611 | 4851 |  | Gully | - |  |
| 4 | 4612 | 4852 | 6053 | Gully terminus | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4613 | 4853 | 6053 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4614 | 4854 |  | Pipe trench | 7 |  |
| 4 | 4615 | 4855-6 | 6048 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4616 | 4857-8 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 4 | 4617 | 4861 | 6048 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4618 | 4862-3 | 6052 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4619 | 4859 | 6052 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4620 | 4860 | 6053 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4621 | 4864 | 6048 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4622 | 4865 | 6052 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4623 | 4866 | 6053 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4624 | 4867 | 6103 | Gully | 3 | (Roman pottery intrusive) |
| 4 | 4625 | 4868 | 6046 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4626 | 4869 | 6052 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4627 | 4870 | 6048 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4628 | 4871 | 6046 | Ditch | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4629 | 4872 | 6046 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4630 | 4873 | 6046 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4631 | 4874 | 6053 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4632 | 4875 | 6046 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4633 | 4876 | 6051 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4634 | 4877 | 6045 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4635 | 4880-2, 5155 | 6052 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4636 | 4883 | 6048 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4637 | 4878-9 | 6054 | Ditch | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4638 | 4886 | 6045 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4639 | 4887 | 6045 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4640 | 4888 | 6080 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4641 | 4889 | 6080 | Gully | 3 |  |


| Area | Cut | Deposit | Group | Type | Phase | Dating evidence |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | 4642 | 4890 | 6053 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4643 | 4884 | 6051 | Gully | 4 | Pottery |
| 4 | 4644 | 4885 | 6103 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4645 | 4891, 4893 | 6045 | Gully | 4 | Pottery |
| 4 | 4646 | 4892, 4894 | 6048 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4647 | 4895 | 6080 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4648 | 4896 | 6048 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4649 | 4897-9 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4700 | 4950-2 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4701 | 4953-5 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4702 | 4956-8 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4703 | 4959-61 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4704 | 4962 | 6078 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4705 | 4963 | 6045 | Ditch | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4706 | 4964 | 6045 | Ditch | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4707 | 4965 | 6045 | Ditch | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4708 | 4966 | 6045 | Ditch | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4709 | 4967 | 6045 | Ditch | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4710 | 4968 | 6100 | Gully | - |  |
| 4 | 4711 | 4969 | 6028 | Ditch | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4712 | 4970 | 6028 | Ditch | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4713 | 4971 | 6028 | Ditch | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4714 | 4972 | 6078 | Ditch terminus | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4715 | 4973, 4999, 5050 |  | void | - |  |
| 4 | 4716 | 4974 |  | Gully | - |  |
| 4 | 4717 | 4975 | 6100 | Gully | - |  |
| 4 | 4718 | 4976 | 6100 | Gully | - |  |
| 4 | 4719 | 4977 |  | Gully | - |  |
| 4 | 4720 | 4978 | 6100 | Gully | - |  |
| 4 | 4721 | 4979 | 6106 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4722 | 4980 | 6100 | Gully | - |  |
| 4 | 4723 | 4981 | 6100 | Gully | - |  |
| 4 | 4724 | 4982 | 6083 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4725 | 4983 | 6100 | Gully | - |  |
| 4 | 4726 | 4984 |  | Gully | - |  |
| 4 | 4727 | 4985-6 |  | Gully | - |  |
| 4 | 4729 | 4987 | 6050 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4730 | 4988-9 | 6050 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4731 | 4990 | 6050 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4732 | 4991-2 | 6050 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4733 | 4993 | 6054 | Ditch | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4734 | 4994 | 6106 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4735 | 4996, 5052 | 6048 | Ditch | 3 | Pottery |
| 4 | 4736 | 4998 | 6052 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4740 | 5170-2 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4741 | 5173-5 | 6013 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4742 | 5176-7 | 6085 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4743 | 5051 |  | void | - |  |
| 4 | 4744 | 4995 | 6052 | Gully | 3 | Pottery |
| 4 | 4745 | 4997 | 6048 | Ditch | 3 | Pottery |
| 4 | 4746 | 5053 | 6052 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4747 | 5054 | 6048 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4748 | 5055 | 6048 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4749 | 5056 | 6032 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4800 | 5057 | 6032 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4801 | 5058 | 6032 | Pit | 3 | Pottery |
| 4 | 4802 | 5059 | 6032 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4803 | 5060 | 6032 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4804 | 5061 | 6032 | Pit | 2/3? | (Pottery Bronze Age) |
| 4 | 4805 | 5062 | 6032 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4806 | 5063 | 6032 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4807 | 5064 | 6032 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4808 | 5065-6 | 6048 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4810 | 5067-9 | 6054 | Ditch | 4 | Pottery |
| 4 | 4811 | 5070-2 | 6054 | Ditch | 4 | Pottery |
| 4 | 4812 | 5073-4 | 6048 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4813 | 5077 |  | Gully | - |  |
| 4 | 4814 | 5078 | 6079 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4815 | 5079 | 6079 | Gully terminus | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4816 | 5075-6, 5080 | 6048 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4817 | 5081 | 6112 | Gully terminus | 4 b | (Pottery intrusive) |
| 4 | 4818 | 5082 | 6112 | Gully | 4 b |  |
| 4 | 4819 | 5083 | 6048 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4820 | 5085-8, 5274 |  | Ditch | - |  |
| 4 | 4821 | 5084 |  | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4822 | 5089-90 |  | Gully | - |  |
| 4 | 4823 | 5091 | 6083 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4824 | 5092 | 6109 | Gully | 7 |  |


| Area | Cut | Deposit | Group | Type | Phase | Dating evidence |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | 4825 | 5093 | 6083 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4826 | 5094 | 6083 | Gully | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4827 | 5095 | 6078 | Gully | 4 |  |
| 4 | 4828 | 5096 | 6083 | Gully terminus | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4829 | 5097 | 6083 | Gully terminus | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4830 | 5098 |  | Gully terminus | - |  |
| 4 | 4831 | 5099, 5150-1 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 4 | 4832 | 5152 | 6085 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4833 | 5153 | 6085 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4834 | 5154 | 6085 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4836 | 5156 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 4 | 4837 | 5157-9, 5161-3 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 4 | 4838 | 5160, 5164-6 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 4 | 4839 | 5167-9, 5194-6 | 6036 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4840 | 5197-8 | 6036 | Pit | 3 | Pottery |
| 4 | 4841 | 5199, 5250 | 6036 | Pit | 3 | Pottery |
| 4 | 4842 | 5251 | 6036 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4843 | 5259 | 6031 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4844 | 5260-1 | 6031 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4845 | 5262-3 | 6031 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4846 | 5264 | 6031 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4847 | 5265-6 | 6031 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4848 | 5267 | 6031 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4849 | 5272 | 6031 | Pit | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4900 | 5178-9 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 4 | 4901 | 5180-1 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 4 | 4902 | 5182 | 6030 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4903 | 5183-4 | 6030 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4904 | 5185 | 6030 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4905 | 5186-7 | 6030 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4906 | 5188-9 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 4 | 4907 | 5190-1 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 4 | 4908 | 5192-3 | 6037 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4909 | 5252 | 6037 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4910 | 5253 | 6037 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4911 | 5254 | 6037 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4912 | 5255 | 6037 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4913 | 5256-7 | 6037 | Post Hole | 3 | Pottery |
| 4 | 4914 | 5258 | 6037 | Post Hole | 3 | Pottery |
| 4 | 4915 | 5268 |  | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4916 | 5269 |  | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4917 | 5270 | 6037 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4918 | 5271 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 4 | 4919 | 5273 |  | Posthole | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4920 | 5274 |  | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4921 | 5275 | 6037 | Ditch | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4922 | 5276 |  | Pit | - |  |
| 4 | 4923 | 5277 | 6037 | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4924 | 5278 | 6037 | Post Hole | 3 | Pottery |
| 4 | 4925 | 5279 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 4 | 4926 | 5280 | 6108 | ditch | 7 |  |
| 4 | 4927 | 5281 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 4 | 4928 | 5282 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 4 | 4929 | 5283 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 4 | 4930 | 5284 |  | Post Hole | 3 | Pottery |
| 4 | 4931 | 5285 |  | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4932 | 5286 |  | Post Hole | 3 |  |
| 4 | 4933 | 5287 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 4 | 4934 | 5288 |  | Post Hole | - |  |
| 4 | 4935 | 5289-90 |  | Palaeochannel | - |  |
| 4 | 4936 | 5291 |  | ditch | modern |  |
| HRph3 | 4943 | - |  | Gully | 4 |  |
| HRph3 | 4944 | - | 6040 | Gully | 7 |  |
| HRph3 | 4945 | - | 6118 | Gully | 7 |  |
| HRph3 | 4946 | - |  | Gully | 7 |  |
| HRph3 | 4947 | - |  | Gully | 7 |  |
| HRph3 | 4948 | - |  | Gully | 7 |  |
| HRph3 | 4949 | - |  | Gully | 7 |  |
| HRph3 | 5500 | - |  | Gully | 7 |  |
| HRph3 | 5501 | - |  | Gully | 7 |  |
| HRph3 | 5502 | - |  | Gully | 7 |  |
| HRph3 | 5503 | - |  | Gully | 7 |  |
| HRph3 | 5504 | - |  | Gully | 7 |  |
| HRph3 | 5505 | - |  | Gully | - |  |
| HRph3 | 5506 | - |  | Gully | 7 |  |
| HRph3 | 5507 | - |  | Gully | 7 |  |
| HRph3 | 5508 | - |  | Gully | 7 |  |
| HRph3 | 5509 | - |  | Gully | 7 |  |

APPENDIX 2: Dimensions of pits and postholes from Areas 3 and 4

| Cut | Type | Diameter | Length | Width | Depth |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2001 | Post Hole | 0.43 |  |  | 0.08 |
| 2009 | Pit |  | 1.86 | 1.82 | 0.15-0.08 |
| 2011 | Post Hole | 0.35 |  |  | 0.33 |
| 2012 | Post Hole | 0.26 |  |  | 0.16 |
| 2013 | Post Hole | 0.31 |  |  | 0.28 |
| 2014 | Post Hole | 0.3 |  |  | 0.1 |
| 2015 | Post Hole | 0.25 |  |  | 0.11 |
| 2016 | Post Hole | 0.27 |  |  | 0.28 |
| 2017 | Post Hole |  | 0.54 | 0.29 | 0.09 |
| 2018 | Post Hole | 0.28 |  |  | 0.14 |
| 2019 | Post Hole | 0.2 |  |  | 0.19 |
| 2021 | Post Hole | 0.3 |  |  | 0.15 |
| 2022 | Post Hole | 0.41 |  |  | 0.21 |
| 2023 | Post Hole | 0.37 |  |  | 0.16 |
| 2030 | Post Hole | 0.38 |  |  | 0.13 |
| 2100 | Pit |  | 1.68 | 0.53 | 0.22 |
| 2104 | Pit | 0.74 |  |  | 0.15 |
| 2105 | Pit | 0.64 |  |  | 0.17 |
| 2108 | Post Hole | 0.3 |  |  | 0.13 |
| 2110 | Post Hole |  |  | 0.28 | 0.19 |
| 2111 | Post Hole |  |  | 0.25 | 0.13 |
| 2112 | Post Hole | 0.3 |  |  | 0.15 |
| 2116 | Pit | 0.62 |  |  | 0.37 |
| 2117 | Pit | 0.54 |  |  | 0.38 |
| 2118 | Pit | 0.53 |  |  | 0.38 |
| 2119 | Pit |  | 0.57 | 0.33 | 0.32 |
| 2120 | Pit | 0.63 |  |  | 0.34 |
| 2130 | Pit |  | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.27 |
| 2131 | Post Hole |  | 0.6 | 0.49 | 0.17 |
| 2132 | Post Hole |  | 0.6 | 0.35 | 0.2 |
| 2133 | Post Hole |  | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.07 |
| 2134 | Post Hole |  | 0.4 | 0.45 | 0.12 |
| 2135 | Post Hole |  | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.17 |
| 2136 | Post Hole |  | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.08 |
| 2137 | Post hole |  | 0.6 | 0.39 | 0.3 |
| 2138 | Post Hole |  | 0.55 | 0.3 | 0.16 |
| 2139 | Post Hole |  | 0.5 | 0.29 | 0.11 |
| 2140 | Post Hole |  | 0.49 | 0.24 | 0.3 |
| 2144 | Pit | 0.8 |  |  | 0.35 |
| 2145 | Pit |  | 0.7 | 0.52 | 0.44 |
| 2210 | Post Hole | 0.33 |  |  | 0.21 |
| 2211 | Pit | 0.55 |  |  | 0.2 |
| 2212 | Pit | 0.4 |  |  | 0.23 |
| 2213 | Pit | 0.7 |  |  | 0.25 |
| 2214 | Post Hole | 0.2 |  |  | 0.2 |
| 2215 | Pit |  |  | 0.89 | 0.29 |
| 2216 | Post Hole | 0.3 |  |  | 0.15 |
| 2222 | Post Hole |  | 0.18 | 0.47 | 0.21 |
| 2223 | Post Hole |  | 0.16 | 0.44 | 0.22 |
| 2224 | Post Hole |  | 0.29 | 1 | 0.26 |
| 2225 | Post Hole |  | 0.19 | 0.4 | 0.24 |
| 2226 | Pit |  | 0.41 | 1 | 0.16 |
| 2227 | Pit | 0.45 |  |  | 0.2 |
| 2228 | Post Hole | 0.3 |  |  | 0.25 |
| 2229 | Post Hole |  | 0.65 | 0.52 | 0.1 |
| 2230 | Post Hole | 0.26 |  |  | 0.17 |
| 2231 | Post hole | 0.5 |  |  | 0.2 |
| 2232 | Pit | 0.74 |  |  | 0.13 |
| 2233 | Pit | 0.1 |  |  | 0.15 |
| 2234 | Post Hole | 0.3 |  |  | 0.15 |
| 2236 | Pit | 0.95 |  |  | 0.25 |
| 2237 | Post Hole | 0.5 |  |  | 0.15 |
| 2249 | Pit | 0.52 |  |  | 0.06 |
| 2300 | Pit | 0.81 |  |  | 0.07 |
| 2301 | Post Hole | 0.34 |  |  | 0.13 |
| 2303 | Pit |  | 0.72 | 0.64 | 0.15 |
| 2304 | Pit |  |  | 0.97 | 0.18 |
| 2305 | Pit |  | 0.44 | 1.08 | 0.16 |


| Cut | Type | Diameter | Length | Width | Depth |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2306 | Post Hole |  | 0.6 | 1.12 | 0.18 |
| 2307 | Post Hole |  | 0.34 | 0.21 | 0.17 |
| 2308 | Post Hole |  | 0.4 | 0.28 | 0.13 |
| 2309 | Post Hole |  | 0.55 | 0.32 | 0.22 |
| 2310 | Pit |  | 0.57 | 0.35 | 0.19 |
| 2311 | Pit | 1.2 |  |  | 0.1 |
| 2312 | Pit | 0.23 |  |  | 0.09 |
| 2313 | Post Hole | 0.46 |  |  | 0.14 |
| 2314 | Post Hole | 0.23 |  |  | 0.18 |
| 2315 | Post Hole | 0.22 |  |  | 0.11 |
| 2316 | Post Hole | 0.41 |  |  | 0.17 |
| 2317 | Pit | 0.65 |  |  | 0.15 |
| 2318 | Pit | 0.45 |  |  | 0.1 |
| 2319 | Pit | 0.4 |  |  | 0.1 |
| 2320 | Pit | 0.8 |  |  | 0.15 |
| 2321 | Pit | 0.7 |  |  | 0.2 |
| 2322 | Pit | 0.5 |  |  | 0.15 |
| 2323 | Pit | 0.4 |  |  | 0.1 |
| 2324 | Pit |  | 0.39 | 1.43 | 0.25 |
| 2325 | Pit |  | 0.43 | 1.08 | 0.21 |
| 2326 | Post Hole/Pit |  | 1 | 0.7 | 0.3 |
| 2327 | Post Hole/Pit | 0.7 |  |  | 0.25 |
| 2331 | Pit |  | 0.42 | 1.28 | 0.11 |
| 2332 | Post Hole |  | 0.15 | 0.33 | 0.16 |
| 2333 | Tree Bowl |  | 1.9 | 1.2 | 0.3 |
| 2334 | Post Hole | 0.45 |  |  | 0.21 |
| 2335 | Post Hole |  | 0.6 | 0.34 | 0.14 |
| 2336 | Post Hole |  | 0.35 | 0.3 | 0.15 |
| 2337 | Post Hole |  | 0.59 | 0.43 | 0.11 |
| 2338 | Post Hole | 0.32 |  |  | 0.11 |
| 2339 | Pit |  | 1.65 | 1 | 0.4 |
| 2340 | Pit |  | 0.45 | 1.5 | 0.44 |
| 2341 | Post Hole | 0.35 |  |  | 0.3 |
| 2342 | Post Hole | 0.3 |  |  | 0.3 |
| 2343 | Pit |  | 0.4 | 1.48 | 0.46 |
| 2344 | Post Hole |  |  |  |  |
| 2404 | Post Hole | 0.28 |  |  | 0.08 |
| 2405 | Post hole | 0.3 |  |  | 0.2 |
| 2406 | Post hole | 0.4 |  |  | 0.3 |
| 2407 | Pit |  | 0.71 | 0.54 | 0.33 |
| 2409 | Pit |  | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| 2411 | Post Hole |  | 0.16 | 0.37 | 0.16 |
| 2414 | Pit |  | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.12 |
| 2415 | Post Hole | 0.5 |  |  | 0.25 |
| 2416 | Pit |  | 0.59 | 0.57 | 0.4 |
| 2417 | Pit |  | 0.77 | 0.59 | 0.32 |
| 2418 | Post Hole | 0.5 |  |  | 0.3 |
| 2419 | Post Hole | 0.3 |  |  | 0.15 |
| 2420 | Pit |  | 0.26 | 0.81 | 0.3 |
| 2421 | Post Hole |  | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| 2422 | Post Hole | 0.5 |  |  | 0.35 |
| 2423 | Pit |  | 0.49 |  |  |
| 2424 | Pit | 0.63 |  |  | 0.13 |
| 2425 | Pit |  | 0.6 | 1.62 | 0.3 |
| 2426 | Pit |  | 1.18 | 0.67 | 0.14 |
| 2427 | Pit |  | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.25 |
| 2428 | Post Hole | 0.4 |  |  | 0.25 |
| 2429 | Pit | 0.98 |  |  | 0.27 |
| 2430 | Pit | 0.61 |  |  | 0.28 |
| 2431 | Post Hole |  | 0.23 | 0.55 | 0.26 |
| 2432 | Post Hole |  | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.25 |
| 2433 | Post Hole |  | 0.18 | 0.37 | 0.24 |
| 2434 | Pit | 0.7 |  |  | 0.08 |
| 2435 | Pit | 1 |  |  | 0.7 |
| 2437 | Post Hole |  |  |  |  |
| 2440 | Pit |  | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.3 |
| 2442 | Post Hole | 0.33 |  |  | 0.09 |
| 2443 | Post Hole | 0.44 |  |  | 0.1 |
| 2444 | Pit |  | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.2 |
| 2445 | Post Hole | 0.3 |  |  | 0.15 |
| 2446 | Post Hole | 0.3 |  |  | 0.2 |


| Cut | Type | Diameter | Length | Width | Depth |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2448 | Post Hole |  |  |  |  |
| 2501 | Post Hole | 0.28 |  |  |  |
| 2518 | Bioturbation? |  | 2.09 | 0.88 | 0.19 |
| 2519 | Pit |  | 0.39 | 0.71 | 0.18 |
| 2520 | Pit |  | 0.64 | 0.41 | 0.32 |
| 2521 | Pit |  | 0.51 | 0.69 | 0.17 |
| 2523 | Pit |  | 1.43 | 0.87 | 0.26 |
| 2524 | Pit |  | 0.95 | 0.7 | 0.16 |
| 2525 | Bioturbation |  | 2.25 | 0.86 | 0.26 |
| 2526 | Pit (dubious) | 0.65 |  |  | 0.09 |
| 2535 | Irregular Pit |  |  |  |  |
| 2536 | Pit |  | 1.3 | 1.08 | 0.37 |
| 2537 | Post Hole | 0.18 |  |  | 0.14 |
| 2538 | Pit |  | 0.8 | 0.55 | 0.45 |
| 2539 | Pit |  | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.3 |
| 2540 | Pit |  | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| 2541 | Post Hole |  | 0.35 |  | 0.2 |
| 2544 | Post Hole | 0.18 |  |  | 0.15 |
| 2545 | Post Hole | 0.22 |  |  | 0.15 |
| 2546 | Post Hole | 0.19 |  |  | 0.13 |
| 2547 | Post Hole | 0.13 |  |  | 0.14 |
| 2548 | Post Hole | 0.24 |  |  | 0.22 |
| 2549 | Post Hole | 0.19 |  |  | 0.2 |
| 2600 | Pit | 0.6 |  |  | 0.1 |
| 2615 | Post Hole | 0.28 |  |  | 0.2 |
| 2616 | Post Hole | 0.27 |  |  | 0.2 |
| 2620 | Pit | 0.8 |  |  | 0.36 |
| 2631 | Pit | 0.64 |  |  | 0.34 |
| 2632 | Post Hole | 0.32 |  |  | 0.2 |
| 2633 | Post Hole |  | 0.3 | 0.28 | 0.28 |
| 2636 | Pit |  | 1.1 | 1.02 | 0.32 |
| 2637 | Post Hole | 0.45 |  |  | 0.05 |
| 2640 | Pit |  |  |  | 0.37 |
| 2642 | Pit | 0.81 |  |  | 0.37 |
| 2712 | Pit |  | 1.9 | 1.2 | 0.2 |
| 2713 | Pit | 0.9 |  |  | 0.25 |
| 2716 | Post Hole | 0.4 |  |  | 0.15 |
| 2717 | Post Hole | 0.3 |  |  | 0.1 |
| 2720 | Post Hole |  | 0.24 | 0.51 | 0.21 |
| 2721 | Post Hole |  | 0.29 | 0.4 | 0.23 |
| 2722 | Post Hole |  | 0.17 | 0.34 | 0.18 |
| 2726 | Post Hole |  | 0.19 | 0.37 | 0.22 |
| 2732 | Post Hole | 0.31 |  |  | 0.24 |
| 2736 | Post Hole |  | 0.19 | 0.36 | 0.2 |
| 2737 | Post Hole |  | 0.16 | 0.28 | 0.17 |
| 2738 | Post Hole |  | 0.2 | 0.49 | 0.29 |
| 2739 | Post Hole |  | 0.15 | 0.29 | 0.14 |
| 2740 | Post Hole |  | 0.23 | 0.4 | 0.25 |
| 2741 | Post Hole |  | 0.16 | 0.31 | 0.22 |
| 2745 | Post Hole | 0.3 |  |  | 0.23 |
| 2746 | Post Hole | 0.29 |  |  | 0.19 |
| 2747 | Post Hole | 0.3 |  |  | 0.1 |
| 2748 | Post Hole |  | 0.4 | 0.25 | 0.1 |
| 2749 | Post Hole | 0.28 |  |  | 0.15 |
| 2801 | Post Hole |  | 0.35 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| 2802 | Post Hole | 0.2 |  |  | 0.15 |
| 2803 | Post Hole | 0.2 |  |  | 0.1 |
| 2804 | Post Hole |  |  | 0.37 | 0.1 |
| 2806 | Post Hole |  | 0.18 | 0.4 | 0.16 |
| 2807 | Post Hole |  | 0.17 | 0.32 | 0.2 |
| 2808 | Post hole |  | 0.16 | 0.35 | 0.26 |
| 2809 | Post hole |  | 0.14 | 0.23 | 0.18 |
| 2810 | Pit |  | 0.42 | 0.36 | 0.11 |
| 2812 | Pit |  | 1.35 | 0.65 | 0.15 |
| 2813 | Pit |  | 1.01 | 0.81 | 0.15 |
| 2814 | Pit |  | 0.95 | 0.45 | 0.13 |
| 2815 | Bioturbation |  | 1.05 | 0.75 | 0.18 |
| 2816 | Post Hole | 0.2 |  |  | 0.1 |
| 2822 | Pit |  | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.13 |
| 2823 | Post Hole | 0.41 |  |  | 0.13 |
| 2824 | Post Hole | 0.38 |  |  | 0.2 |


| Cut | Type | Diameter | Length | Width | Depth |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2825 | Pit |  | 1.65 | 1.35 | 0.21 |
| 2826 | Post Hole | 0.4 |  |  | 0.16 |
| 2827 | Post Hole | 0.48 |  |  | 0.26 |
| 2828 | Post Hole | 0.42 |  |  | 0.22 |
| 2829 | Post Hole |  | 1.06 | 0.45 | 0.16 |
| 2831 | Post Hole | 0.35 |  |  | 0.15 |
| 2832 | Post Hole | 0.4 |  |  | 0.15 |
| 2835 | Post Hole | 0.35 |  |  | 0.18 |
| 2836 | Post Hole | 0.37 |  |  | 0.14 |
| 2838 | Post Hole |  | 0.6 | 0.55 | 0.06 |
| 2839 | Post Hole | 0.45 |  |  | 0.1 |
| 2840 | Post Hole |  | 0.68 | 0.68 | 0.11 |
| 2841 | Post Hole |  | 0.43 | 0.35 | 0.23 |
| 2843 | Post Hole |  |  |  |  |
| 2844 | Post Hole |  |  |  |  |
| 2846 | Post Hole |  |  |  |  |
| 2847 | Pit |  |  |  |  |
| 2848 | Post hole |  |  |  |  |
| 2849 | Pit |  |  |  |  |
| 2900 | Pit |  | 0.8 | 0.35 |  |
| 2901 | Pit | 0.5 |  |  |  |
| 2902 | Pit |  | 1.6 | 1 |  |
| 3112 | Post Hole | 0.4 |  |  | 0.12 |
| 3112 | Post Hole | 0.38 |  |  | 0.14 |
| 3114 | Post Hole | 0.5 |  |  | 0.11 |
| 3115 | Post Hole | 0.6 |  |  | 0.1 |
| 3116 | Post Hole | 0.5 |  |  | 0.19 |
| 3117 | Post Hole | 0.4 |  |  | 0.1 |
| 3118 | Post Hole | 0.35 |  |  | 0.1 |
| 3119 | Post Hole | 0.35 |  |  | 0.11 |
| 3123 | Post Hole | 0.3 |  |  | 0.17 |
| 3124 | Post Hole | 0.35 |  |  | 0.2 |
| 3125 | Post Hole | 0.55 |  |  | 0.17 |
| 3126 | Pit | 1.25 |  |  | 0.15 |
| 3128 | Post Hole | 0.2 |  |  | 0.15 |
| 3129 | Pit | 0.65 |  |  | 0.3 |
| 3133 | Pit |  |  | 0.76 | 0.1 |
| 3134 | Post Hole |  |  | 0.25 | 0.11 |
| 3139 | Post Hole |  |  | 0.26 | 0.12 |
| 3201 | Pit |  |  | 1.43 | 0.4 |
| 3212 | Pit | 1.02 |  |  | 0.37 |
| 3215 | Post Hole |  |  | 0.42 | 0.18 |
| 3218 | Post Hole |  |  | 0.45 | 0.13 |
| 3219 | Post Hole |  |  | 0.55 | 0.17 |
| 3220 | Post Hole |  |  | 0.38 | 0.18 |
| 3222 | Pit |  |  | 0.91 | 0.21 |
| 3228 | Pit |  |  | 0.99 | 0.26 |
| 3231 | Pit |  | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0.2 |
| 3234 | Post Hole |  |  |  |  |
| 3300 | Pit |  |  |  |  |
| 3309 | Pit | 0.78 |  |  | 0.28 |
| 3310 | Pit | 0.78 |  |  | 0.24 |
| 3312 | Post Hole | 0.36 |  |  | 0.3 |
| 3316 | Post Hole | 0.58 |  |  | 0.24 |
| 3317 | Post Hole | 0.28 |  |  | 0.14 |
| 3318 | Post Hole | 0.31 |  |  | 0.12 |
| 3319 | Post Hole | 0.3 |  |  | 0.14 |
| 3320 | Post Hole | 0.44 |  |  | 0.13 |
| 3321 | Post Hole | 0.44 |  |  | 0.23 |
| 3322 | Post Hole | 0.5 |  |  | 0.24 |
| 3323 | Post Hole | 0.25 |  |  | 0.08 |
| 3324 | Pit | 0.76 |  |  | 0.24 |
| 3325 | Post Hole | 0.45 |  |  | 0.14 |
| 3326 | Post Hole | 0.43 |  |  | 0.2 |
| 3327 | Post Hole | 0.46 |  |  | 0.25 |
| 3328 | Post Hole | 0.3 |  |  | 0.14 |
| 3329 | Post Hole | 0.32 |  |  | 0.12 |
| 3330 | Pit | 0.12 |  |  | 0.5 |
| 3331 | Pit | 1.38 |  |  | 0.6 |
| 3333 | Post Hole | 0.41 |  |  | 0.33 |
| 3334 | Post Hole | 0.52 |  |  | 0.11 |


| Cut | Type | Diameter | Length | Width | Depth |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3335 | Post Hole | 0.32 |  |  | 0.15 |
| 3336 | Pit | 1.19 |  |  | 0.5 |
| 3337 | Pit | 0.8 |  |  | 0.31 |
| 3342 | Post Hole | 0.25 |  |  | 0.07 |
| 3345 | Post Hole | 0.4 |  |  | 0.2 |
| 3347 | Post Hole | 0.52 |  |  | 0.21 |
| 3349 | Post Hole | 0.26 |  |  | 0.14 |
| 3400 | Post Hole | 0.32 |  |  | 0.08 |
| 3401 | Pit |  | 1.33 | 0.76 | 0.2 |
| 3412 | Post Hole | 0.33 |  |  | 0.11 |
| 3414 | Post Hole | 0.18 |  |  | 0.11 |
| 3417 | Post Hole | 0.63 |  |  | 0.11 |
| 3418 | Post Hole | 0.38 |  |  | 0.05 |
| 3419 | Post Hole | 0.42 |  |  | 0.04 |
| 3420 | Post Hole | 0.81 |  |  | 0.18 |
| 3422 | Post Hole | 0.93 |  |  | 0.15 |
| 3427 | Post Hole | 0.47 |  |  | 0.19 |
| 3428 | Post Hole | 0.58 |  |  | 0.03 |
| 3429 | Post Hole | 0.33 |  |  | 0.07 |
| 3430 | Post Hole | 0.24 |  |  | 0.07 |
| 3431 | Post Hole | 2.5 |  |  | 0.1 |
| 3432 | Post Hole | 0.27 |  |  | 0.1 |
| 3433 | Post Hole | 0.26 |  |  | 0.1 |
| 3434 | Post Hole | 0.4 |  |  | 0.16 |
| 3435 | Post Hole |  |  | 0.38 | 0.12 |
| 3436 | Post Hole |  |  | 0.17 | 0.09 |
| 3437 | Post Hole | 0.35 |  |  | 0.22 |
| 3438 | Post Hole | 0.26 |  |  | 0.1 |
| 3439 | Pit | 1.9 |  |  | 0.77 |
| 3441 | Pit |  |  |  | 0.4 |
| 3442 | Pit | 0.9 |  |  | 0.13 |
| 3443 | Post Hole | 0.3 |  |  | 0.22 |
| 3444 | Pit | 0.57 |  |  | 0.23 |
| 3445 | Pit | 0.46 |  |  | 0.23 |
| 3446 | Pit | 0.47 |  |  | 0.28 |
| 3447 | Pit | 0.42 |  |  | 0.2 |
| 3510 | Pit | 0.63 |  |  | 0.1 |
| 3521 | Post Hole | 0.32 |  |  | 0.21 |
| 3529 | Post Hole | 0.4 |  |  | 0.07 |
| 3601 | Pit |  |  | 0.71 | 0.16 |
| 3604 | Pit |  |  | 0.78 | 0.2 |
| 3612 | Pit |  |  | 0.84 | 0.35 |
| 3633 | Pit |  |  | 1.94 | 0.64 |
| 3636 | Pit |  |  | 1.58 | 0.21 |
| 3641 | Pit |  |  | 0.55 | 0.45 |

Appendix 2b: Undated Features along the Haul Road
Ditches

| Group or Cut | Length $(m)$ | Width $(m)$ | Depth $(m)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6064 | 15 | 0.60 | 0.18 |
| 6065 | 8.3 | 0.4 | 0.15 |
| 6066 | 18 | 0.60 | 0.20 |
| 6068 | 15 | 1.20 | 0.44 |
| 4024 | 5.5 | 1 | 0.33 |
| 4027 | 12.5 | 0.70 | 0.12 |
| 4035 | 15.5 | 0.60 | 0.20 |

Gullies

| Group or Cut | Length $(m)$ | Width $(m)$ | Depth $(m)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4010 | 10.5 | 0.42 | 0.10 |
| 4030 | 3.5 | 0.20 | 0.03 |
| 4031 | 1.2 | 0.23 | 0.08 |
| 4032 | 5.5 | 0.28 | 0.02 |
| 6067 | 14.4 | 0.40 | 0.11 |

Pits and Postholes

| Cut | Diameter $(m)$ | Length $(m)$ | Width $(m)$ | Depth $(m)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4008 |  | 2.3 | 0.92 | 0.41 |
| 4040 |  | 8 | 0.7 | 0.25 |
| 4041 | 0.35 |  |  | 0.24 |
| 4042 | 0.4 |  |  | 0.24 |
| 4126 |  | 2.3 | 2 | 0.35 |

APPENDIX 3: Pottery Catalogue

| Cut | Deposit | Group | Feat Type | Grooved | $B k r$ | BA | Preh | IA | Rom | PM | Total | Wt (g) | DATE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | surface |  | unstrat | - | - | - | - | - | 9 | - | 9 | 48 | C2 |
|  | surface | 6108 | ditch | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 5 | 39 | Pmed |
|  | surface | 6109 | ditch | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13 | 13 | 256 | Pmed |
| 2106 | 2156 | 6016 | ditch | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | 4 | 11 | C2+ |
| 2113 | 2165 | 6013 | pit | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 0.25 | C2 |
| 2209 | 2291 | 6016 | ditch | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | - | 8 | 66 | C3+ |
| 2319 | 2454 | 6113 | pit | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | 0.5 | Preh |
| 2320 | 2455 | 6113 | pit | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 20 | Beaker |
| 2345 | 2488 | 6003 | gully | - | - | - | - | 81 | - | - | 81 | 200 | e-mia |
| 2406 | 2488 |  | pit | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 0.5 | preh |
| 2408 | 2498 | 6003 | gully | - | - | - | - | 8 | - | - | 8 | 41 | e-mia |
| 2425 | 2568 |  | pit | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 11 | IA/Pmed |
| 2428 | 2571 | 6116 | pit | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | 3 | 3 | IA |
| 2429 | 2573 |  | pit | - | - | - | 16 | 12 | - | - | 28 | 18 | IA |
| 2440 | 2588 | 6116 | pit | - | - | - | - | 5 | - | - | 5 | 69 | IA |
| 2533 | 2685 | 6086 | posthole | - | - | - | - | 12 | - | - | 12 | 20 | IA |
| 2600 | 2757 |  | pit | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | 4 | IA |
| 3031 | 3757 |  |  | 135 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 137 | 855 | GW |
| 3125 | 3151 |  | posthole | - | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | Bkr/GW |
| 3212 | 3192 |  | pit | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | 3 | 31 | IA |
| 3231 | 3264 |  | pit | - | - | - | - | 26 | - | - | 26 | 175 | IA |
| 3246 | 3269 | 6091 | pit | - | - | - | 7 | 112 | - | - | 119 | 417 | IA |
| 3304 | 3288 | 6012 | pit | - | - | - | 14 | 47 | - | - | 61 | 138 | IA |
| 3330 | 3367 | 6002 | pit | - | - | - | - | 11 | - | - | 11 | 174 | IA |
| 3337 | 3373 |  | pit | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | 4 | 29 | IA |
| 3339 | 3376 |  | posthole | - | - | - | 159 | 20 | - | - | 179 | 79 | IA |
| 3339 | 3376 |  | posthole | - | - | - | - | 42 | - | - | 42 | 175 | IA |
| 3340 | 3386 | 6002 | gully | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | 4 | 1 | PREH |
| 3343 | 3379 | 6002 | gully | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 44 | IA |
| 3401 | 3389 | 6004 | pit | - | - | - | 220 | 244 | - | - | 464 | 1327 | IA |
| 3430 | 3373 | 6004 | posthole | - | - | - | 25 | 8 | - | - | 33 | 18 | IA |
| 3511 | 3552 | 6007 | ditch | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 13 | Bkr |
| 3512 | 3552 | 6007 | ditch | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 7 | Bkr |
| 3512 | 3553 | 6007 | ditch | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | Bkr |
| 3515 | 3557 | 6007 | ditch | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | C2 |
| 3523 | 3565 | 6000 | gully | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | 4 | IA |
| 3524 | 3566 | 6000 | gully | - | - | - | - | 6 | - | - | 6 | 30 | IA/PM |
| 3531 |  | 6105 | ditch | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 52 | Bkr |
| 3532 | 3781 |  | ditch | - | - | - | - | 3 | 2 | - | 5 | 25 | C2+ |
| 3533 | 3579 | 6010 | Ditch | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 0.5 | Preh |
| 3538 | 3850 | 6105 | ditch | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | 81 | Pmed |
| 3607 | 3870 | 6007 | ditch | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | 4 | 0.5 | Preh |
| 3609 | 3872 | 6007 | ditch | - | - | - | 5 | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | Preh |
| 3622 | 3885 | 6008 | gully | - | - | - | 6 | 4 | - | - | 10 | 28 | IA |
| 3623 | 3886 | 6008 | gully | - | - | - | - | 13 | - | - | 13 | 165 | IA |
| 3626 | 3890 |  | gully | - | - | - | - | 102 | - | - | 102 | 178 | IA |
| 3627 | 3891 | 6015 | gully | - | - | - | - | 44 | - | - | 44 | 79 | IA |
| 3627 | 3891 | 6015 | gully | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | 6 | Preh |
| 3628 | 3892 | 6015 | gully | - | - | - | - | 5 | - | - | 5 | 18 | IA |
| 3631 | 3895 | 6015 | gully | - | - | - | - | 17 | - | - | 17 | 61 | IA |
| 3633 | 3897 |  | pit | - | - | - | - | 5 | - | - | 5 | 17 | IA |
| 3633 | 3898 |  | pit | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | 11 | IA |
| 3639 | 3962 | 6010 | gully | - | - | - | - | 26 | - | - | 26 | 67 | IA |
| 3641 | 3575 | 6010 | ditch | - | - | - | - | 5 | - | - | 5 | 38 | IA |
| 4143 | 4264 | 6063 | ditch | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 10 | Pmed |
| 4215 | 4360 | 6077 | linear | - | - | - | - | - | 92 | - | 92 | 384 | C3+ |
| 4219 | 4368 |  | pit | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | 3 | 0.5 | Preh |
| 4222 | 4375 | 6077 | ditch | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | Roman |
| 4235 | 4388 | 6093 | ditch | - | - | - | 26 | 31 | - | - | 57 | 172 | IA |
| 4313 | 4481 | 6094 | ditch | - | - | - | - | 43 | - | - | 43 | 56 | IA |
| 4327 | 4496 | 6082 | posthole | - | - | - | 8 | - | - | - | 8 | 0.5 | Preh |
| 4334 | 4556 | 6033 | posthole | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 0.5 | Preh |
| 4335 | 4557 | 6033 | posthole | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | 0.5 | Preh |
| 4338 | 4560 | 6054 | ditch | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 11 | Roman |
| 4339 | 4561 | 6044 | ditch | - | - | - | - | - | 30 | - | 30 | 216 | C2/C3 |
| 4340 | 4562 | 6076 | ditch | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 265 | Roman |
| 4342 | 4564 | 6050 | gully | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 25 | IA |
| 4403 | 4577 | 6054 | ditch | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 8 | IA |
| 4410 | 4588 | 6047 | ditch | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | 4 | 46 | C3/C4 |
| 4420 | 4657 | 6054 | ditch | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | 20 | C1/C2 |
| 4422 | 4653 | 6054 | ditch | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | 3 | 6 | Roman |
| 4425 | 4662 | 6054 | ditch | - | - | - | - | - | 17 | - | 17 | 55 | C2+ |
| 4448 | 4678 | 6054 | ditch | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 42 | Roman |
| 4534 | 4774 |  | pit | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | 0.5 | Preh |
| 4536 | 4776 | 6049 | gully | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | 4 | 3 | Roman |


| Cut | Deposit | Group | Feat Type | Grooved | $B k r$ | BA | Preh | IA | Rom | PM | Total | Wt (g) | DATE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4624 | 4867 | 6103 | gully | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | 20.5 | C2 |
| 4643 | 4884 | 6051 | gully | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 44 | Roman |
| 4645 | 4891 | 6045 | gully | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 4 | Roman |
| 4735 | 4996 | 6048 | ditch | - | - | - | - | 5 | - | - | 5 | 8.5 | IA |
| 4744 | 4995 | 6052 | gully | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | 3 | 5 | IA |
| 4745 | 4997 | 6048 | gully | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | 4 | 3 | IA |
| 4801 | 5058 | 6032 | pit | - | - | - | 11 | 3 | - | - | 14 | 12 | IA |
| 4804 | 5061 | 6032 | pit | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | 4 | 65 | BA |
| 4810 | 5067 | 6054 | ditch | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 22 | Roman |
| 4811 | 5070 | 6054 | ditch | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | Roman |
| 4817 | 5081 | 6112 | gully term | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 18 | Pmed |
| 4819 | surf | 6107 | ditch | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 16 | Roman |
| 4840 | 5198 | 6036 | posthole | - | - | - | 12 | 10 | - | - | 22 | 33 | IA |
| 4841 | 5250 | 6036 | posthole | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 9 | IA |
| 4902 | 5182 | 6030 | posthole | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | 0.5 | no date |
| 4903 | 5183 | 6030 | posthole | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 5 | no date |
| 4913 | 5256 | 6037 | posthole | - | - | - | - | 16 | - | - | 16 | 51 | MIA |
| 4914 | 5258 |  | posthole | - | - | - | - | 13 | - | - | 13 | 39 | MIA |
| 4924 | 5278 | 6037 | posthole | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 2 | 1.5 | IA |
| 4930 | 5284 |  | posthole | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | 2 | IA |
| 4935 | surf |  | palaeochannel | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 10 | Roman |
| TOTAL |  |  |  | 135 | 16 | 4 | 536 | 1010 | 200 | 28 | 1929 | 7040 |  |

APPENDIX 4: Animal Bone summary

| Phase | breaks | butchered | gnawed | eroded | charred | calcined | loose teeth | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3a | 11 |  |  | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 21 |
| 3b | 55 |  | 1 | 43 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 71 |
| 4 | 14 |  | 1 | 3 |  |  | 3 | 21 |
| 4b | 13 |  |  | 13 |  |  |  | 13 |
| 4c | 26 |  |  | 26 |  |  |  | 27 |
| undated | 60 | 1 | 1 | 59 | 1 |  | 18 | 87 |
| Total | 179 | 1 | 3 | 147 | 4 | 2 | 32 | 240 |
| Phase | breaks |  | gnawed | eroded | charred | calcined | loose teeth | Total |
| 3a | 52.4 |  |  | 14.3 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 14.3 | 21 |
| 3b | 77.5 |  | 1.4 | 60.6 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 11.3 | 71 |
| 4 | 66.7 |  | 4.8 | 14.3 |  |  | 14.3 | 21 |
| 4b | 100.0 |  |  | 100.0 |  |  |  | 13 |
| 4c | 96.3 |  |  | 96.3 |  |  |  | 27 |
| undated | 69.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 67.8 | 1.1 |  | 20.7 | 87 |
|  | 74.6 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 61.3 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 13.3 |  |

APPENDIX 5: Struck Flint Catalogue

| Cut | Deposit | Intact <br> Flake | Intact <br> Blade | Broken <br> flake | Broken <br> Blade | P.Broken <br> Blade | Spall | Core |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | Other

## APPENDIX 6: Environmental remains

Table 1. Complete list of charcoal taxa recovered from Area 3. Taxonomy and nomenclature follow Schweingruber (1978). Numbers are identified charcoal fragment for each sample.

|  | Sample | 171 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 140 | 143 | 105 | 194 | 173 | 128 | 107 | 122 | 180 | 155 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cut | 3608 | 3136 | 3141 | 3142 | 3246 | 3243 | 2403 | 3533 | 3625 | 2406 | 2428 | 2600 | 3633 | 3125 |
|  | Deposit | 3871 | 3162 | 3167 | 3168 | 3269 | 3277 | 2484 | 3579 | 3889 | 2488 | 2571 | 2757 | 3897 | 3151 |
|  | Group | 6007 | 6001 | 6001 | 6001 | 6011 | 6091 | 6003 | 6010 | 6115 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Phase | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
|  | Feature type | Ditch | Posthole | Posthole | Posthole | Pit | Gully | Gully | Ditch | Gully | Posthole | Pit | Pit | Pit | Posthole |
|  | Tot. no. | 2 | 1 | 11 | 3 | 9 | 8 | 1 | 18 | 2 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 100+ | 18 |
|  | Max frag size (mm) | 7 | 7 | 16 | 7 | 9 | 5 | 11 | 26 | 3 | 9 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Name | Vernacular |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alnus glutinosa | Alder |  |  | 2 | 1 | 9 | 8 |  |  |  | 3 | 2 |  | 63 | 6 |
| Alnus / Corylus | Alder / Hazel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 |  |  |
| Fraxinus excelsior | Ash |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 9 |  |
| Quercus | Oak | 2 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 4 |  | 6 |  |  | 7 | 3 |
| Betula spp. | Birch |  |  |  |  | 28 |  | 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Indet. |  |  | 8 | 2 |  |  |  | 14 | 1 | 1 | 4 |  | 21 | 9 |

Table 2. Complete list of charcoal taxa recovered from Area 4. Taxonomy and nomenclature follow Schweingruber (1978). Numbers are identified charcoal fragment for each sample.

|  | Sample | 1121 | 1122 | 1124 | 1131 | 1132 | 1113 | 1115 | 1142 | 1144 | 1125 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cut | 4333 | 4334 | 4336 | 4804 | 4805 | 4325 | 4327 | 4916 | 4390 | 4534 |
|  | Deposit | 4555 | 4556 | 4558 | 5061 | 5062 | 4492 | 4496 | 5269 | 5284 | 4774 |
|  | Group | 6033 | 6033 | 6033 | 6032 | 6032 | 6082 | 6082 |  |  |  |
|  | Phase | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - |
|  | Feature type | Posthole | Posthole | Posthole | Pit | Pit | Posthole | Posthole | Posthole | Posthole | Pit |
|  | Tot. no. | 5 | 1 | 8 | 31 | 43 | 25 | 40 | 5 | 17 | 18 |
|  | Max frag size (mm) | 4 | 9 | 7 | 12 | 11 | 21 | 10 | 8 | 15 | 13 |
| Name | Vernacular |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alnus glutinosa | Alder |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alnus / Corylus | Alder / Hazel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fraxinus excelsior | Ash |  |  |  |  |  |  | 29 |  |  | 1 |
| Quercus | Oak |  |  |  | 3 |  | 25 |  | 5 |  |  |
| Betula spp. | Birch | 1 | 1 | 5 | 21 | 28 |  |  |  | 8 | 3 |
|  | Indet. | 4 |  | 3 | 7 | 15 |  | 11 |  | 9 | 14 |

Table 3: Complete list of waterlogged taxa recovered. Taxonomy and Nomenclature follow Stace (1997).

| Neolithic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sample | 168 | 170 | 183 | 188 | 190 | 191 |  |
| Cut | 3031 | 3607 | 2922 | 3001 | 2940 | 2934 |  |
| Context | 3757 | 3870 | 3598 | 3677 | 3666 | 3660 |  |
| Group | 6005 | 6007 | 6005 | 6005 | 6005 | 6005 |  |
| Phase | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| Feature type | Pit | Ditch | Posthole | Posthole | Posthole | Posthole |  |
| LATIN BINOMIAL |  |  |  |  |  |  | COMMON NAME |
| Chenopodium spp./ Atriplex spp. |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  | Goosefoot / Orache |
| Stellaria media (L. ) Vill. |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | Common chickweed |
| Fallopia concovulus (L.) A . Love | 10 |  | 1 |  |  | 3 | Black bindweed |
| Rumex spp. |  |  |  |  | 3 |  | Dock |
| Viola spp.L. | 1 |  |  | 7 | 1 |  | Violets |
| Salix spp. L. | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | Willows |
| Indeterminate cereal |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |

## Bronze Age

| Sample | 1118 | 1119 | 1122 | 1123 | 1124 | 161 | 163 | 164 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cut | 4330 | 4331 | 4334 | 4335 | 4336 | 3511 | 3515 | 3518 |  |
| Context | 4552 | 4553 | 4556 | 4557 | 4558 | 3552 | 3557 | 3560 |  |
| Group | 6033 | 6033 | 6033 | 6033 | 6033 | 6007 | 6007 | 6007 |  |
| Phase | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |  |
| Feature type | Posthole | Posthole | Posthole | Posthole | Posthole | Ditch | Ditch | Ditch |  |
| LATIN BINOMIAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | COMMON NAME |
| Chenopodium spp./ Atriplex spp. |  | 2 | 1 | 3 |  |  | 4 | 2 | Goosefoot / Orache |
| Silene spp. |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | Campion |
| Polygonum lapathafolium | 11 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | Pale persicaria |
| Polygonum aviculare L. | 2 |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | Knotgrass |
| Polygonum spp. |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | Knotgrass |
| Fallopia concovulus (L.) A . Love | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Black bindweed |
| Rumex spp. |  |  |  | 1 | 2 |  |  |  | Dock |
| Viola spp.L. |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | Violets |
| Lamium spp., L |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | Dead nettles |
| Sonchus asper (L.) Hill. |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | Prickly sow thistle |
| Triticum spp. (ch.) | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Wheat |
| Indet cereal |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |


| Iron Age (1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sample | 134 | 105 | 106 | 125 | 114 | 145 | 112 | 120 | 137 | 127 | 119 | 141 | 144 | 144 | 146 |  |
| Cut | 3142 | 2403 | 2408 | 2418 | 2326 | 3304 | 2128 | 2436 | 3224 | 2533 | 2511 | 3239 | 3249 | 3245 | 3302 |  |
| Context | 3168 | 2484 | 2498 | 2562 | 2461 | 3238 | 2196 | 2584 | 3255 | 2685 | 2663 | 3273 | 3279 | 3269 | 3285 |  |
| Group | 6001 | 6003 | 6003 | 6003 | 6012 | 6012 | 6013 | 6021 | 6043 | 6086 | 6087 | 6091 | 6091 | 6091 | 6091 |  |
| Phase | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |  |
| Feature type | Posthole | Gully | Gully | Posthole | Pit | Pit | Pit | Gully | Ditch | Posthole | Ditch | Gully | Gully | Gully | Gully |  |
| LATIN BINOMIAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | COMMON NAME |
| Ranunculus subg. RANUNCULUS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Buttercup |
| Ranunculus sardous Crantz |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Hairy buttercup |
| Betula spp. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | Birch |
| Corylus avellana L. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Hazel |
| Chenopodium spp./ Atriplex spp. | 1 | 3 | 11 | 6 | 3 |  | 3 | 3 | 2 | 18 | 8 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 6 | Goosefoot / Orache |
| Stellaria media (L. ) Vill. |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | Common chickweed |
| Polygonum lapathafolium |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Pale persicaria |
| Polygonum aviculare L. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Knotgrass |
| Polygonum spp. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Knotgrass |
| Fallopia concovulus (L.) A . Love | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | Black bindweed |
| Rumex spp. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Dock |
| Malva spp. L. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mallows |
| Viola spp.L. | 5 | 1 | 16 | 21 |  |  |  | 8 | 2 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | Violets |
| Salix spp. L. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 46 |  |  | 10 | 3 | 30 | 13 | Willows |
| Rubus fruticosus L. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Bramble |
| Potentilla spp. |  | 3 | 2 | 1 |  | 2 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Cinquefoils |
| Hydrocotyle vulgaris L. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Marsh pennywort |
| Solanum nigrum L. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Black nightshade |
| Stachys spp. L. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Woundworts |
| Lamium spp., L |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  | Dead nettles |
| Galeopsis spp. L |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Hemp nettles |
| Prunella vulgaris L. |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Selfheal |
| Sambucus nigra L. |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Elder |
| Arctium spp. L. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Burdocks |
| Carduus spp L. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Thistles |
| Cirsium spp. Mill. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Thistles |
| Sonchus asper (L.) Hill. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Prickly sow thistle |
| Taraxacum spp. F.H. Wigg |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Dandelions |
| ALisma spp. L. |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Water plantains |
| Carex spp. |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sedge |
| Avena spp. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Oat |
| Hordeum spp. (ch.) |  |  |  | 2 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Barley |
| Triticum spp. (ch.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Wheat |
| Indeterminate cereal |  |  | 8 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |


| Iron Age (2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sample | 107 | 122 | 166 | 153 | 154 | 156 | 157 | 165 | 179 | 175 | 147 | 148 | 173 | 174 |  |
| Cut | 2428 | 2600 | 3525 | 3341 | 3340 | 3401 | 3413 | 3522 | 3622 | 3627 | 3233 | 3249 | 3625 | 3626 |  |
| Context | 2571 | 2757 | 3567 | 3377 | 3386 | 3389 | 3455 | 3564 | 3885 | 3891 | 3266 | 3282 | 3889 | 3890 |  |
| Group |  |  | 6000 | 6002 | 6002 | 6004 | 6004 | 6010 | 6008 | 6015 | 6091 | 6091 | 6115 | 6115 |  |
| Phase | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |  |
| Feature type | Pit | Pit | Gully | Gully | Gully | Pit | Gully | Posthole | Gully | Gully | Gully | Gully | Gully | Gully |  |
| LATIN BINOMIAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | COMMON NAME |
| Betula spp. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | Birch |
| Chenopodium spp./ Atriplex spp. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 5 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 4 | 1 | Goosefoot / Orache |
| Stellaria media (L. ) Vill. |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Common chickweed |
| Polygonum aviculare L. |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Knotgrass |
| Polygonum spp. |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Knotgrass |
| Fallopia concovulus (L.) A . Love |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | Black bindweed |
| Rumex spp. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | Dock |
| Potentilla spp. | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Cinquefoils |
| Viola spp.L. |  |  | 18 | 5 | 6 |  | 8 |  | 3 | 25 |  |  |  |  | Violets |
| Salix spp. L. |  |  |  |  |  | 8 |  | 6 |  |  | 3 | 7 |  |  | Willows |
| Sonchus asper (L.) Hill. |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Prickly sow thistle |
| Carex spp. |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sedge |
| Indeterminate cereal |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |


| Iron Age (3) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sample | 216 | 194 | 194 | 1110 | 1113 | 1115 | 1126 | 1128 | 1129 | 1130 | 1131 | 1132 | 1137 | 1138 | 1139 | 1140 | 1143 | 1142 | 1144 |  |
| Cut | 2414 | 3533 | 3533 | 4234 | 4325 | 4327 | 4649 | 4701 | 4702 | 4703 | 4804 | 4805 | 4839 | 4840 | 4841 | 4842 | 4924 | 4916 | 4930 |  |
| Context | 2556 | 3579 | 3579 | 4387 | 4492 | 4496 | 4899 | 4955 | 4598 | 4961 | 5061 | 5062 | 5196 | 5198 | 5250 | 5251 | 5728 | 5269 | 5284 |  |
| Group | 6003 | 6010 | 6010 | 6034 | 6082 | 6082 | 6013 | 6013 | 6013 | 6013 | 6032 | 6032 | 6036 | 6036 | 6036 | 6036 | 6037 |  |  |  |
| Phase | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |  |
| Feature type | Pit | Ditch | Ditch | Pit | P'hole | P'hole | Pit | Pit | Pit | Pit | Pit | Pit | Pit | Pit | Pit | Pit | p'hole | p'hole | p'hole |  |
| LATIN BINOMIAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | COMMON NAME |
| Ranunculus subg. RANUNCULUS |  | 2 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Buttercup |
| Urtica dioica L. |  | 18 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Common nettle |
| Betula spp. |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Birch |
| Corylus avellana L. |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Hazel |
| Chenopodium spp./ Atriplex spp. | 7 | 6 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 1 |  | 2 |  | 1 | 8 | 4 |  |  | 3 |  | 2 | 2 | 1 | Goosefoot / Orache |
| Silene spp. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  | Campion |
| Stellaria media (L. ) Vill. |  | 11 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | Common chickweed |
| Polygonum lapathafolium |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Pale persicaria |
| Polygonum aviculare L. |  |  | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  | Knotgrass |
| Polygonum spp. |  | 10 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Knotgrass |
| Fallopia concovulus (L.) <br> A . Love |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Black bindweed |
| Rumex spp. |  | 9 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 |  | 5 |  |  | Dock |
| Viola spp.L. |  |  |  |  | 15 |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 2 |  | Violets |
| Salix spp. L. |  | 3 |  |  |  |  | 9 | 57 | 9 | 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Willows |
| Lepidium campestre (L.) <br> W.T. Aiton |  | 7 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brassica spp. L. |  | 14 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Cabbages |
| Potentilla anserina L. |  |  | 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Silverweed |
| Potentilla spp. |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Cinquefoils |
| Hyoscyamun niger L. |  | 8 | 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Henbane |
| Plantago spp. L |  |  | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Plantains |
| Carduus spp L. |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Thistles |
| Cirisium spp. Mill. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Thistles |
| Lapsana communis L. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Nipplewort |
| Stachys spp. L. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Woundworts |
| Lamium spp., L |  |  | 4 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | Dead nettles |
| Arctium spp. L. | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Burdocks |
| Sonchus asper (L.) Hill. |  | 4 | 2 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 7 | 2 | 1 |  | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | Prickly sow thistle |
| Taraxacum spp. F.H. Wigg |  | 2 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Dandelions |
| Lemna spp. L. |  | 2 | 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Duckweeds |
| Eleocharis palustris (L.) Roem. \& Schult. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Common spike rush |
| Carex spp. |  |  | 1 |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sedge |
| Hordeum spp. (ch.) | 2 |  | 3 | 1 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 328 |  | 1 | Barley |
| Triticum spp. (ch.) |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 33 |  | 1 | Wheat |



## Roman

| Roman |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sample | 102 |  |
| Cut | 4007 |  |
| Context | 4059 |  |
| Group | 6059 |  |
| Phase | 4 |  |
| Feature type | Ditch |  |
| LATIN BINOMIAL |  | COMMON NAME |
| Ranunculus subg. RANUNCULUS | 1 | Buttercup |
| Potentilla spp. | 16 | Cinquefoils |
| Hydrocotyle vulgaris L. | 1 | Marsh pennywort |
| Carex spp. | 1 | Sedge |

## Post-medieval

| Post-medieval | 101 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Sample | 4005 |  |
| Cut | 4056 |  |
| Context |  |  |
| Group | 7 |  |
| Phase | Ditch |  |
| Feature type |  | COMMON NAME |
| LATIN BINOMIAL | 11 | Buttercup |
| Ranunculus subg. RANUNCULUS | 2 | Hairy buttercup |
| Ranunculus sardous Crantz | 1 | Birch |
| Betula spp. | 4 | Hazel |
| Corylus avellana L. | 4 | Goosefoot / Orache |
| Chenopodium spp./ Atriplex spp. | 1 | Knotgrass |
| Polygonum spp. | 2 | Dock |
| Rumex spp. | 2 | Mallows |
| Malva spp. L. |  | Violets |
| Viola spp.L. | 12 | Bramble |
| Rubus fruticosus L. | 6 | Cinquefoils |
| Potentilla spp. | 1 | Black nightshade |
| Solanum nigrum L. | 2 | Woundworts |
| Stachys spp. L. | 1 | Hemp nettles |
| Galeopsis spp. L | 3 | Burdocks |
| Arctium spp. L. | 2 | Thistles |
| Carduus spp L. | 3 | Thistles |
| Cirisium spp. Mill. | 5 | Water plantains |
| ALisma spp. L. | Sedge |  |
| Carex spp. | 25 | Wheat |
| Triticum spp. (ch.) | 1 |  |
| Indeterminate cereal |  |  |
| P |  |  |


| Undated |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sample | 138 | 155 | 131 | 1135 | 192 | 1105 | 1106 | 1107 | 1112 |  |
| Cut | 3231 | 3125 | 3130 | 4837 | 3441 | 4206 | 4211 | 4219 | 4314 |  |
| Context | 3264 | 3151 | 3156 | 5158 | 3954 | 4350 | 4357 | 4360 | 4483 |  |
| Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Feature type | Pit | Posthole | Ditch | Posthole | Pit | Posthole | Ditch | Pit | Pit |  |
| LATIN BINOMIAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | COMMON NAME |
| Ranunculus subg. RANUNCULUS |  |  |  |  | 5 |  |  |  | 3 | Buttercup |
| Ranunculus sardous Crantz |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | Hairy buttercup |
| Urtica dioica L. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 112 | Common nettle |
| Betula spp. | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Birch |
| Corylus avellana L. |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | Hazel |
| Chenopodium spp./ Atriplex spp. |  |  |  |  |  | 3 | 1 | 3 | 25 | Goosefoot / Orache |
| Stellaria media (L. ) Vill. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 128 | Common chickweed |
| Persicaria maculosa (Gray) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | Redshank |
| Persicaria hydropiper (L.) Spach |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 2 | Water pepper |
| Polygonum lapathafolium |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 |  | Pale persicaria |
| Polygonum aviculare L. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | Knotgrass |
| Polygonum spp. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | Knotgrass |
| Fallopia concovulus (L.) A . Love |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | Black bindweed |
| Rumex spp. |  |  |  |  | 17 |  |  | 11 | 8 | Dock |
| Viola spp.L. |  | 12 |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |  | Violets |
| Salix spp. L. | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Willows |
| Rubus fruticosus L. |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | Bramble |
| Potentilla anserina L. |  |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |  | 4 | Silverweed |
| Potentilla spp. |  |  |  |  | 152 |  |  |  | 3 | Cinquefoils |
| Hyoscyamun niger L. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | Henbane |
| Galeopsis spp. L |  |  |  |  | 5 |  |  |  | 2 | Hemp nettles |
| Lamium spp., L |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Dead nettles |
| Prunella vulgaris L. |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 2 | Selfheal |
| Galium spp. L |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  | Bedstraws |
| Carduus spp L. |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 4 | Thistles |
| Cirisium spp. Mill. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Thistles |
| Lapsana communis L. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 | Nipplewort |
| Sonchus asper (L.) Hill. |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  | 3 | Prickly sow thistle |
| Taraxacum spp. F.H. Wigg |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Dandelions |
| Carex spp. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7 | Sedge |
| Triticum spp. (ch.) |  |  | 1 |  |  | 3 |  | 1 |  | Wheat |
| Indeterminate cereal |  | 1 |  | 1 |  | 5 |  | 2 |  |  |

## APPENDIX 7: Radiocarbon dating

KIA42286 SN 157; Cut 3413; Deposit 3455, Cereal Grains

| Fraction | Corrected pMC $\dagger$ | Conventional Age | $\delta^{13} \mathrm{C}(\%) \ddagger$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grains, Alkali residue, 4.7 mg C | $118.55 \pm 0.34$ | $>1954$ A.D.* | $-24.04 \pm 0.14$ |

Not calibrated, discounted

KIA42288 SN 173; Cut 3625; Deposit 3889, Cereal grains

| Fraction | Corrected pMC $\dagger$ | Conventional Age | $\delta^{13} \mathrm{C}(\%) \ddagger$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grains, Alkali residue, 1.1 mg C | $1.44 \pm 0.15$ | $34040+860 /-780 \mathrm{BP}$ | $-23.57 \pm 0.12$ |

Not calibrated, discounted

KIA42289 SN 168; Cut 3031; Deposit 3757, Cereal grains

| Fraction | Corrected pMC $\dagger$ | Conventional Age | $\delta^{13} \mathrm{C}(\% \mathrm{\%}) \ddagger$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grains, Alkali residue, 0.3 mg C | $154.73 \pm 0.64$ | $>1954$ A.D.* | $-24.74 \pm 0.25$ |

Not calibrated, discounted

KIA42287 Roundhouse 6003, sample 105; Cut 2403; Deposit 2484, Oak charcoal

| Fraction |  | Corrected pMC $\dagger$ | Conventional Age | $\delta^{13} \mathrm{C}(\% \mathrm{o}) \ddagger$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Charcoal, Alkali residue, 4.2 mg C | $54.48 \pm 0.26$ | $4880 \pm 40 \mathrm{BP}$ | $-24.55 \pm 0.14$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Radiocarbon Age: | BP | $4878 \pm 39$ |  |  |
| Two Sigma Range: | cal BC $3761-3725$ (Probability $3.8 \%$ ) |  |  |  |
| (Probability $95.4 \%$ ) |  | $\mathbf{3 7 1 5 - 3 6 3 2}$ (Probability $87.8 \%$ ) |  |  |
|  | 3557-3538 (Probability 3.8 \%) |  |  |  |

## KIA43685 2911; 3587; 185

charcoal, Roundhouse Farm, Marstow Meysey Wiltshire, sample depth: 0.4 m

| Fraction | Corrected $\mathbf{p M C} \dagger$ | Conventional Age | $\delta^{13} \mathbf{C}(\%) \ddagger$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Coal?, Alkali residue, 4.9 mg C | $0.04 \pm 0.04$ | $>53860 \mathrm{BP}$ | $-25.79 \pm 0.16$ |

## KIA43686 3243 ; 3277 ; sample 143

charcoal, Roundhouse Farm, Marstow Meysey Wiltshire, sample depth: 0.4 m

| Fraction | Corrected pMC $\dagger$ | Conventional Age | $\delta^{13} \mathrm{C}(\%)$ ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Charcoal, Alkali residue, 2.7 mg C | $72.75 \pm 0.29$ | $2555 \pm 30$ BP | $-24.92 \pm 0.30$ |

Radiocarbon Age: BP $2556 \pm 32$
Two Sigma Range: cal BC 803-743 (Probability 52.3 \%)
(Probability 95.4 \%)
689-664 (Probability 15.7 \%)
647-549 (Probability 27.4 \%)

## KIA43687 3533 ; 3579 ; sample 1194

charcoal, Roundhouse Farm, Marstow Meysey Wiltshire, sample depth: 0.4 m

| Fraction | Corrected $\mathbf{p M C} \dagger$ | Conventional Age | $\delta^{\mathbf{1 3} \mathbf{C}(\%) \ddagger} \ddagger$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Charcoal, Alkali residue, 4.8 mg C | $74.79 \pm 0.27$ | $2335 \pm 30 \mathrm{BP}$ | $-25.21 \pm 0.12$ |


| Radiocarbon Age: | BP$2333 \pm 29$ <br> Two Sigma Range: <br> (Probability $95.4 \%$ )$\quad 450-457$ (Probability $6.7 \%$ ) |
| :---: | :--- |
|  | $455-439$ (Probability $1.9 \%)$ |
|  | $420-363$ (Probability $86.8 \%$ ) |

## KIA43688 4924; 5278; sample 1143

charcoal grain, Roundhouse Farm, Marstow Meysey Wiltshire, sample depth: 0.4 m

| Fraction | Corrected pMC $\dagger$ | Conventional Age | $\delta^{13} \mathbf{C}(\%) \ddagger$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Seeds, Alkali residue, 3.7 mg C | $71.92 \pm 0.32$ | $2645 \pm 35 \mathrm{BP}$ | $-25.38 \pm 0.33$ |


| Radiocarbon Age: | BP$2647 \pm 36$ <br> Two Sigma Range: <br> (Probability $95.4 \%$ ) | cal BC $895-867$ (Probability $8.6 \%$ ) |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| $863-784$ (Probability $86.8 \%$ ) |  |  |




Figure 2. All areas investigated at Roundhouse Farm as of 2009. (Extraction phases 1-4 and processing area).


Figure 3. Detail of Area 3.
RFW 05/49




Figure 6. Late Neolithic - Early Bronze Age Post-Circle (6005).


Figure 7. Segmented ring ditch structure 6007.











Figure 17. Ring gully structure 6003 and pit group 6086.


Figure 18. Ring gully strucutre 6008 and ring ditch strucutre 6009










Plate 1. Iron Age ring gully 6002, looking north west, scales 2 m and 1 m


Plate 2. Double ring ditch 6004, looking east south east, scales 2 m and 1 m .
RFW 05/49
Round House Farm, Marston Mersey, Wiltshire, 2008-9
Archaeological Excavation
Area 3
Plate 1 and 2


Plate 3. Neolithic/Early Bronze Age pit circle 6005, looking east, scales 2 m and 1 m .


Plate 4. Ring ditch 6007, looking east, scales 2 m and 1 m .
RFW 05/49

Round House Farm, Marston Mersey, Wiltshire, 2008-9
Archaeological Excavation
Area 3
Plate 3 and 4


Plate 5. Middle Iron Age enclosure 6010, looking north.


Plate 6. Full excavation of ring gully $6011 / 6091$, looking west, scales 2 m and 1 m .
RFW 05/49
Round House Farm, Marston Mersey, Wiltshire, 2008-9
Archaeological Excavation
Area 3
Plate 5 and 6


Plate 7. Part of the Late Bronze Age/Early Iron Age pit alignment 6013, looking west, scale 0.5 m .


Plate 8. Animal burial 2304, looking east south east, scales 1 m and 0.5 m .
RFW 05/49
Round House Farm, Marston Mersey, Wiltshire, 2008-9
Archaeological Excavation
Area 3
Plate 7 and 8


Plate 9. Pit group ring 6033, looking south, scale 2 m and 1 m .


Plate 10. Pit group 6037, looking east, scales 2 m and 1 m .
RFW 05/49
Round House Farm, Marston Mersey, Wiltshire, 2008-9
Archaeological Excavation
Area 4
Plate 9 and 10


## TIME CHART

## Calendar Years

| Modern | AD 1901 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Victorian | AD 1837 |
| Post Medieval | AD 1500 |
| Medieval | AD 1066 |
| Saxon | AD 410 |
| Roman | AD 43 <br> BC/AD <br> 750 BC |
| Iron Age |  |
| Bronze Age: Late | 1300 BC |
| Bronze Age: Middle | 1700 BC |
| Bronze Age: Early | 2100 BC |
| Neolithic: Late | 3300 BC |
| Neolithic: Early | 4300 BC |
| Mesolithic: Late | 6000 BC |
| Mesolithic: Early | 10000 BC |
| Palaeolithic: Upper | 30000 BC |
| Palaeolithic: Middle | 70000 BC |
| Palaeolithic: Lower | 2,000,000 BC |
| $\downarrow$ | $\downarrow$ |

Thames Valley Archaeological Services Ltd, 47-49 De Beauvoir Road, Reading, Berkshire, RG1 5NR

Tel: 01189260552
Fax: 01189260553
Email: tvas@tvas.co.uk
Web: www.tvas.co.uk

